

JOURNAL

OF THE

NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG,

ON THE

15th, 16th and 17th of May, 1889.

Diocese Reorganized in 1785.

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1889.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
5408 S. UNIVERSITY AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL: 773-936-3700
WWW.CHEM.UCHICAGO.EDU

JOURNAL

OF THE

NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG,

ON THE

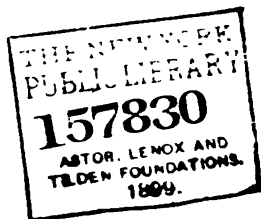
15th, 16th and 17th of May, 1889.

Diocese Reorganized in 1785.

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1889.



PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

FREDERICKSBURG, - - - - -	1890
PETERSBURG, - - - - -	1891
DANVILLE, - - - - -	1892
LEXINGTON, - - - - -	1893
NORFOLK, - - - - -	1894
WINCHESTER, - - - - -	1895
RICHMOND, - - - - -	1896
CHARLOTTESVILLE, - - - - -	1897
ALEXANDRIA, - - - - -	1898
STAUNTON, - - - - -	1899
LYNCHBURG, - - - - -	1900



DIocese OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1889.

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *Bishop*.
RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D., *Assistant Bishop*.

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond*.

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond*.

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D., Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia and of the
High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President*.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

RT. REV. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Hon. RICHARD PARKER,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, D. D., Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D., Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Mr. EDMUND I. LEE.

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1889.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Rev. L. W. BURTON,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. WILLIAM F. GRAY,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS NORWOOD,
Rev. H. M. JACKSON, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. J. B. NEWTON,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,

Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE.

Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.*

Standing Committee on Church Property.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. L. W. BURTON,	Mr. JOHN F. GLENN,
Mr. BOSWELL ALSOP.	

Trustees of the Bruce Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

Mr. WILLIAM M. HILL.

Officers of the Brotherhood.

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, *President.* Mr. G. W. WARREN, *Treasurer,*
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Secretary.*

Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Rev. JAS. B. FUNSTEN,	Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. CYRUS BOSSIEUX,	Mr. JOHN F. GLENN,
Mr. F. H. MCGUIRE.	
Mr. WM. H. PALMER, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1889.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
 Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Mr. CHAS. E. WHITLOCK,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN.
 Mr. E. B. ADDISON, *Treasurer.*

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - - *Alexandria.*

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
 Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.

MAY, 1889.

- Right Rev. Francis M. Whittle, J. D., LL.D., Bishop, *Richmond*.
 Right Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop, *Richmond*.
 Rev. T. M. Ambler, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.
 Rev. John C. Ambler, Johns Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg*.
 Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. Henry J. Beagen, Assistant Minister Christ Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. J. H. Birckhead, Epiphany Church, *Lynchburg*.
 Rev. E. Boyden, *Cobham*.
 Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James' and St. Luke's Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
 Rev. George F. Bragg, Jr., Grace Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.
 Rev. O. S. Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.
 Rev. Wm. P. Burke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.
 Rev. E. C. Burr, St. Bride's Parish, Norfolk county, *Berkley*.
 Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Edw. B. Burwell, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.
 Rev. Hartley Carmichael, St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Joseph W. Carroll, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *St. Tammany*.
- Rev. Theo. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.
- Rev. Robt. A. Castleman, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.
- Rev. David P. Chockley, Emmanuel Church, Goodson, *Bristol, Tenn.*
- Rev. John J. Clopton, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.
- Rev. J. M. Cofer, Amelia county, *Chula*.
- Rev. L. R. Combs, Missionary, Alleghany county, *Covington*.
- Rev. Angus Crawford, Professor *Theological Seminary*.
- Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.
- Rev. Nelson P. Dame, Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood Depot*.
- Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.
- Rev. Henry L. Derby, Upper and Lower Suffolk Parishes, Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.
- Rev. John Y. Downman, All Saint's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.
- Rev. William Everett, Frederick county, *Stephens City*.
- Rev. James B. Funsten, Christ Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Peyton Gallagher, *Geneva, N. Y.*
- Rev. Alexander Galt, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.
- Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. Charles Gauss, Missionary in Tazewell county, *Pocahontas*.
- Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county, *Christiansburg*.
- Rev. R. A. Goodwin, Divinity School, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. James Grammer, D. D., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.
- Rev. Carl E. Grammer, Professor *Theological Seminary*.
- Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.
- Rev. W. L. Gravatt, St. Peter's Church, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. Edwin H. Green, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.

 List of Clergy.

- Rev. Walter P. Griggs, Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock county, *Washington*.
 Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
 Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.
 Rev. John S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*
 Rev. John T. Harrison, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Totaro*.
 Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches, Hanover county, *Old Church*.
 Rev. John C. Hobson.
 Rev. Wm. E. Howell, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *Fraternity*.
 Rev. Geo. E. Howell, Missionary, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
 Rev. E. W. Hubard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county, *Forest Depot*.
 Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., *Washington, D. C.*
 Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.
 Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Montague's*.
 Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D., Grace Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. A. Jaeger, D. D.
 Rev. Martin Johnson, St. James'-Southam Parish, Powhatan county, *Sublett's Tavern*.
 Rev. Edwin B. Jones, St. John's Church, Lunenburg, and Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Marino*.
 Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.
 Rev. Joseph R. Jones, Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.
 Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. Thomas W. Jones, St. John's Church, *Liberty*.
 Rev. Joseph C. Jones, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
 Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., Antrim Parish, *Halifax C. H.*
 Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes, Richmond county, *Warsaw*.
 Rev. Wm. C. Latané, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, *Hume*.
 Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills*.
 Rev. H. B. Lee, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy Station*.
 Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester C. H.*
 Rev. B. F. Lewis, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *Palmer's Springs*.

 List of Clergy.

- Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glendower*.
 Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.
 Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.
 Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.
 Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, Assistant Minister Elizabeth City Parish, *Newport News*.
 Rev. A. A. McDonough, Emmanuel and Cedar Run Parishes, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.
 Rev. Richard K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.
 Rev. Everard Meade, Evangelist, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Wm. N. Meade, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.
 Rev. Wm. H. Meade, D. D., Mt. Olivet Parish, *Roanoke*.
 Rev. J. M. Meredith, Stafford county, *Richland*.
 Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., *Alexandria*.
 Rev. G. Mosley Murray, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.
 Rev. Robert J. McBryde, D. D., Grace Memorial Church, *Lexington*.
 Rev. John McNabb, St. George's Parish, *Accomac C. H.*
 Rev. John McGill, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.
 Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Fairfax C. H., *Falls Church*.
 Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assistant Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. George W. Nelson, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.
 Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*.
 Rev. John B. Newton, Monumental Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.
 Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Perry R. Nugent, Patrick Parish, Henry county, *Martinsville*.
 Rev. Alexander Overby, Nottoway Parish, *Blackstone*.
 Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*.
 Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, *Fairfax C. H.*
 Rev. Thos. Carter Page, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.
 Rev. Carter Page, Christ Church, Loudoun county, *Goresville*.
 Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. G. W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greensville county, *Poplar Mount*.
 Rev. P. P. Phillips, Grace Church, *Berryville*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
 Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. C. O. Pruden, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania county, *Chatham*.
 Rev. B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Chas. C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, *Fincastle*.
 Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.
 Rev. Frederick F. Reese, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.
 Rev. Wm. T. Roberts, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tap-
pahannock*.
 Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
 Rev. Wm. R. Savage, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county,
Norfolk.
 Rev. F. G. Scott, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
 Rev. J. Green Shackelford, Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.
 Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
 Rev. James W. Shields, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mt.
Jackson*.
 Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., Culpeper county, *Mitchell's Station*.
 Rev. George G. Smead, Pulaski Parish, *Pulaski city*.
 Rev. Thos. Spencer, Divinity School, *Petersburg*.
 Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria*.
 Rev. Geo. S. Somerville, Assistant Minister, Grace Church, *Peters-
burg*.
 Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.
 Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, and
Christ Church Parish, Middlesex county, *Saluda*.
 Rev. Henderson Suter, D. D., Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
 Rev. D. Wilson Taylor, Missionary, *Petersburg*.
 Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and
Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.
 Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
 Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.
 Rev. B. T. Turner, Church of our Saviour, Fauquier county, *Broad
Run Station*.
 Rev. John P. Tyler, Westover Parish, Charles City county, *Weyan-
oke*.
 Rev. Basil B. Tyler, Missionary, *Hampton*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*.
Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county,
Accotink.
Rev. J. W. Ware, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county, *Farmville*.
Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.
Rev. W. E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Hali-
fax C. H.*
Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Rockingham county, *Lynnwood*.
Rev. Robb White, Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.
Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, D. D., Professor William and Mary Col-
lege, *Williamsburg*.
Rev. A. J. Willis, St. Paul's and Hanover Parishes, *King George
C. H.*
Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
Rev. Wm. B. Williams, Assistant Minister St. Mark's Church, *Rich-
mond*.
Rev. L. Wingfield, Missionary, Lunenburg and Nottoway counties,
Blackstone.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY, 1889.

Abbott, Wm. R., Hamner Parish, Bedford county.
 Allen, Spotswood J., Christ Church, Richmond.
 Ambler, J. J., Amherst Parish, Amherst county.
 Amiss, Dr. Wm. H., Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock county.
 Anderson, Joseph R., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.

Barbour, B. Johnson, Christ Church, Gordonsville.
 Barton, Wm. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.
 Barber, C. Bruce, North Farnham Parish, Richmond county.
 Berkeley, Landon C., Jr., Epiphany Church, Danville.
 Beveridge, J. W., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
 Beverly, Robert, Church of Our Saviour, Fauquier county.
 Blackford, Chas. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
 Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.
 Bossieux, Cyrus, St. John's Church, Richmond.
 Breeden, Powhatan, Grace Church, Richmond.
 Bryan, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.
 Bunting, Dr. J., Emmanuel Church, Goodson.

Campbell, R. L., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.
 Carter, Edward, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.
 Carter, John W., Patrick Parish, Henry county.
 Cary, Charles E., Ware Church, Gloucester county.
 Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church, Lancaster.
 Chichester, John H., Falls Church, Fairfax county.
 Clagett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.
 Claiborne, Dr. J. W., Grace Church, Petersburg.
 Claybrook, Edwin C., Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.
 Claytor, R. B., St. John's Church, Liberty.

 Laity Present.

Cobbs, T. N., Lee Parish, Bedford county.
 Cocke, Edmund R., Leighton Parish, Cumberland county.
 Cooke, J. Churchill, St. David's Parish, King William county.
 Cosby, Charles E., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.
 Cuthbert, W. H., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.

Darracott, George L., Emmanuel Church, Hanover county.
 Davis, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
 Dillon, Edward, Trinity Church, Botetourt county.
 Detwiler, Dr. E. L., Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
 Douthat, Robert, Westover Parish, Charles City county.

Egerton, R. O., St. John's Church, Petersburg.
 Ellett, R. T., Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county.

Faulkner, Chas. J., St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county.
 Forbes, A. T., St. Stephen's Parish, Fauquier county.

Garnett, J. Mercer, Vawter's Church, Essex county.
 Gary, Adolphus, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.
 Godwin, James, St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county.
 Gordon, John H., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.
 Green, Wm. V., Grace Church, Berryville.
 Greer, Dr. Thos. B., Franklin Parish, Franklin county.

Hayden, C. B., Christ Church, Isle of Wight county.
 Heffelfinger, Jacob, St. John's Church, Hampton.
 Herbert, Arthur E., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.
 Hines, Wm. E., Upper Suffolk Parish, Nansemond county.
 Hopkins, C. A. L., Dettinger Parish, King William county.
 Horseley, John, Nelson Parish, Nelson county.
 Hurt, Wm. B., Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.
 Huff, J. M., Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle county.

Jennings, Chas. H., Holston Parish, Washington county.
 Jones, H. T., Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.
 Jones, Dr. Geo. W., St. James' Church, Ashland.
 Jackson, George, Christ Church, Loudoun county.

Kennon, Wm. U., Powhatan Parish, Powhatan county.

 Laity Present.

Lacy, Lane, St. Peter's Church, New Kent county.
 Lewis, Dr. G. R., Epiphany Church, Campbell county.
 Lewis, John, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.
 Logan, R. A., St. Paul's Church, Roanoke county.
 Love, James M., Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.
 Lovell, John T., Calvary Church, Front Royal.
 Lyell, John, Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.

McGuire, F. H., St. James' Church, Richmond.
 Mann, J. E., Hanover Parish, King George county.
 Marshall, Wm. C., Leeds Parish, Fauquier county.
 Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
 Martin, Wm. B., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
 Meade, David, Meade Memorial Church, Clarke county.
 Miller, John M., St. Thomas' Church, Frederick county.
 Moyler, Dr. J. E., Grace Church, Petersburg.
 Murdaugh, Wm. H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.

Norris, W. O., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.
 Nourse, Charles J., Grace Church, Fauquier county.
 Nelson, Wm. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.
 Nelson, Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
 Nelson, Dr. Robt. W., Christ Church, Charlottesville.

Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.
 Ott, Luther H., Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.

Page, Dr. Robert, St. James'-Southam Parish, Powhatan.
 Parker, Geo. D., St. Thomas' Church, Berkley.
 Parker, W. W., Grace Church, Alexandria.
 Phelps, Wm. A., McGill Memorial Church, Pulaski county.
 Pierce, David S., St. John's Church, Wytheville.
 Potts, Thomas, Monumental Church, Richmond city.
 Powell, John H., St. James' Church, Richmond city.
 Preston, Col. T. L., Christ Church, Charlottesville.
 Pretlow, John, Jr., Emmanuel Church, Southampton county.
 Price, C. F., Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.

Rixey, Eppa, St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county.

Laity Present.

- Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Richmond.
Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.
Scott, R. Taylor, St. James' Church, Warrenton.
Sims, Wm. B., Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.
Skinner, James H., Trinity Church, Staunton.
Smith, A. Magill, Christ Church, Winchester.
Spindle, Edward W., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.
- Taliaferro, Dr. H. G., Johns Memorial Church, Prince Edward county.
Tapscott, A. D., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.
Tayloe, George P., St. John's Church, Roanoke.
Taylor, Walter H., Christ Church, Norfolk.
- Wallis, Dr. Hugh F., St. John's Church, Hampton.
Warwick, P. C., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.
Washington, Richard, St. Peter's Parish, Westmoreland county.
Watkins, Robt. W., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.
Wellford, R. Carter, Lunenburg Parish, Richmond county.
Whiting, C. T., St. John's Parish, King William county.
Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.
Williams, John L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond city.
Wilmer, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.
Winston, Bickerton L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.
Woolnough, C., Greenwood Parish, Albemarle county.
Wright, T. R. B., South-Farnham Church, Essex county.
- Zimmerman, John R., St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

- 1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral address.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Election.

 Rules of Order.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

3d. Immediately after the reading of the Bishops' Addresses, the Council shall proceed to elect the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and such other Committees as are necessary for the transaction of the business of the Diocese until the next annual meeting of the Council.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-

 Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave unless he be sick or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
 OF THE
 NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
 OF THE
 Protestant Episcopal Church
 IN VIRGINIA.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,
 LYNCHBURG, VA., May 15th, 1889.

The Ninety-fourth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia met to-day in St. Paul's Church, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Rev. T. M. Carson. The ante-communion service was read by the Bishop. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., on the 15th verse of the 16th chapter of the Gospel according to St. Mark. The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by Bishop Randolph.

After divine service, the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The roll of the clergy entitled to seats was called, and the following answered to their names :

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
 RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. T. M. Ambler,
 " John C. Ambler,

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,
 " H. J. Beagen,

Clergy Present.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rev. J. H. Birckhead, | Rev. H. B. Lee, |
| “ P. M. Boyden, | “ Thos. E. Locke, |
| “ George F. Bragg, | “ M. P. Logan, |
| “ Wm. P. Burke, | “ John J. Lloyd, |
| “ E. C. Burr, | “ Arthur S. Lloyd, |
| “ Lewis W. Burton, | “ John K. Mason, |
| “ T. M. Carson, | “ Everard Meade, |
| “ R. A. Castleman, | “ W. H. Meade, D. D., |
| “ David P. Chockley, | “ G. M. Murray, |
| “ John J. Clopton, | “ Geo. W. Nelson, |
| “ George W. Dame, | “ Kinloch Nelson, D. D., |
| “ N. P. Dame, | “ John B. Newton, |
| “ T. G. Dashiell, D. D., | “ John J. Norwood, |
| “ D. C. T. Davis, | “ T. C. Page, |
| “ R. T. Davis, D. D., | “ Carter Page, |
| “ C. J. Gibson, D. D., | “ J. Peterkin, D. D., |
| “ E. L. Goodwin, | “ Pike Powers, D. D., |
| “ R. A. Goodwin, | “ B. M. Randolph, |
| “ Jas. Grammer, D. D., | “ C. C. Randolph, |
| “ Carl E. Grammer, | “ Frederick F. Reese, |
| “ J. J. Gravatt, | “ W. T. Roberts, |
| “ W. L. Gravatt, | “ James S. Russell, |
| “ Walter P. Griggs, | “ F. G. Scott, |
| “ C. R. Hains, D. D., | “ James W. Shields, |
| “ John T. Harrison, | “ George C. Smead, |
| “ Sewell S. Hepbron, | “ Thomas Spencer, |
| “ Wm. E. Howell, | “ George S. Somerville, |
| “ Geo. E. Howell, | “ D. F. Sprigg, D. D., |
| “ E. W. Hubbard, | “ F. Stringfellow, |
| “ W. Q. Hullihen, | “ D. Wilson Taylor, |
| “ J. H. Hundley, | “ B. D. Tucker, |
| “ H. M. Jackson, D. D., | “ Samuel A. Wallis, |
| “ Martin Johnson, | “ J. W. Ware, |
| “ Edwin B. Jones, | “ Robb White, |
| “ Thos. W. Jones, | “ James H. Williams, |
| “ A. B. Kinsolving, | “ L. Wingfield. |
| “ Wm. C. Latané, | |

 Committee on Credentials.

The following were appointed as the Committee on Credentials :

CREDENTIALS.

Rev. J. B. Newton,	Mr. B. T. Winston,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Dr. C. T. Whiting,
“ E. W. Hubard,	Mr. Charles J. Faulkner,
Rev. W. C. Latané.	

The Committee on Credentials reported as follows :

The Committee on Credentials having examined the certificates submitted to them, report that all those whose names have been called by the Secretary have presented their vouchers in proper form as required by the Canon. In regard to the certificate of Lay Delegate from Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell county, the committee recommend that the same be referred to the Committee on Election for further examination, as this committee has not been able to find any record of that Church having been admitted into union with the Council.

JOHN B. NEWTON, *Chairman.*

A quorum of both orders being present, the Council was declared organized and ready for business.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were then adopted for the government of this Council.

On motion of Rev. T. M. Carson, the visiting clergy and students of the Theological Seminary were invited to seats in the Council.

The Bishop announced the following Standing Committees :

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. R. T. Davis, D. D.,	Dr. James W. Claiborne,
“ John K. Mason,	Mr. James M. Love,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ John H. Powell,
“ O. S. Bunting,	“ William T. Chase,
“ J. W. Ware,	“ William H. Murdaugh.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. Edwin B. Jones,	Mr. Jacob Heffelfinger.
----------------------	-------------------------

 Standing Committees.

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. George W. Nelson, Mr. John R. Zimmerman.

BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. L. M. Blackford, Mr. Joseph Bryan,
Mr. John G. Williams.

DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Mr. T. L. Preston.

BRUCE FUND.

Rev. A. S. Lloyd, Mr. John Lyell.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. B. D. Tucker,	Mr. Charles J. Faulkner,
“ S. A. Wallis,	“ William H. Amiss,
“ John J. Lloyd,	“ J. W. Beveridge,
“ S. S. Hepbron,	“ W. E. Hines.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. L. W. Burton,	Mr. W. W. Parker,
“ J. G. Shackelford,	“ Eppa Rixey.
“ W. T. Roberts,	“ John H. Chichester,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ W. U. Kennon.

NEW PARISHES.

Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,	Mr. R. Taylor Scott,
“ James Grammer, D. D.,	“ John Horseley,
“ F. G. Scott,	“ W. H. Taylor.

ELECTIONS.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Mr. W. S. Barton,
“ R. J. McBryde, D. D.,	“ John L. Williams.

 Standing Committees—Hours of Meeting.

FINANCE.

Mr. Thomas Potts,	Mr. Joseph Wilmer,
“ W. W. Old,	“ J. E. Moyler,
Mr. H. O. Clagett.	

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. C. M. Blackford,	Mr. Robert Douthat,
“ Charles E. Cosby,	“ William C. Marshall,
“ John W. Gordon,	“ H. T. Jones,
“ W. R. Abbott,	“ Arthur E. Herbert,
“ W. B. Cuthbert,	“ William A. Phelps.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Rev. F. F. Reese,	Mr. William B. Martin,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ F. H. McGuire,
“ R. A. Castleman,	“ L. H. Ott.

The Report of the Bruce Fund was presented by the Bishop, and referred to the Committee on the Bruce Fund.

On motion of Rev. T. M. Carson, it was

Resolved, That the Council meet daily at 10 A. M., opening with Divine service, and adjourning at 3 P. M.

Mr. Fleming Saunders, whose credentials had been lost in transit was, upon motion, admitted as a Lay Delegate from Moore Parish, Campbell county.

On motion of Rev. J. B. Newton, the consideration of the proposed amendment to Article II of the Constitution was made the order of the day for to-morrow after the election of committees.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin gave one day's notice of a proposal to repeal and re enact the thirteenth Canon as follows :

XIII.

Rev. George

CONGREGATIONS AND MISSIONS.

Mr. L. M.

Rev.

R

organize Colored Congregations within the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese. as have been, or may hereafter be, organized by the rectors and vestries of the white Parishes in which they are situated. Provided, that when colored Parishes shall have been established and organized within any such colored Parish in accordance with the lines defined by proper authority, no colored congregation shall be established within any such colored Parish without the express sanction of the vestry or vestries of the same, in addition to that of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

Sec. 3. Colored congregations may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by legal transfer, nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by like transfer.

Sec. 4. There shall be appointed by the Bishop one or more Arch-Deacons who shall have supervision of the colored mission churches, congregations and schools, within a prescribed district, whose duties shall be defined by the Bishop.

Sec. 5. (a) There shall be a Convention of the Colored Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, held on the _____ day of _____ in every year.

(b) The said Convention shall be composed of the Bishop and Assistant Bishop (if there be one); the arch-deacons; the colored clergy of the Diocese, who have been canonically resident six months, and are in charge of congregations or missions under the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, and of one lay delegate from each colored congregation or mission.

The Bishop shall be *ex officio* chairman, with the same privileges as in the Council. The Assistant Bishop (unless he be chairman in the absence of the Bishop) and the arch-deacons, if white, shall have the privileges of floor, but not the right to vote.

(c) The Convention shall have power to form a Constitution and enact Canons for their own government, not contrary to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, which shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

(d) The Convention may elect, annually, four clergymen to represent them in the next Council of the Diocese, whose duty it shall be to bring before the Council any action of the Convention requiring its sanction, and to report to the Convention any proceedings of the Council upon said action, or other matters which may be of interest to the Convention. These delegates shall have the privileges of the floor of the Council, and the right to vote on all matters affecting the Convention.

 Report of Committee on Church Investments.

e) The Council may grant to the Convention such additional privileges as may be expedient and equitable.

The proposed Canon was referred to the following committee:

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,
 " B. D. Tucker,
 " H. B. Lee,

Mr. W. H. Taylor,
 " F. H. McGuire,
 " Mann Page.

Rev. H. M. Jackson presented a petition of All Saints' Church, Richmond, for admission to the Council, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Rev. J. B. Newton offered the following, which was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church :

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia earnestly protests against the adoption by the General Convention of the Report of the Committee on the Hymnal in its present form, and especially against the rejection of so many of the hymns which, for generations past, have been the joy and comfort of Christian hearts.

On motion of Rev. T. G. Dashiell, the amendment to Article X of the Constitution, proposed at the last Council, was adopted by this Council, so that Article X, as amended, reads as follows :

" Each Annual Council shall elect by ballot a Standing Committee, consisting of six members, three clerical and three of the lay order, who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese, and who shall continue in office until their successors shall be appointed."

Mr. Taylor Scott read the Report of the Committee on Church Investments. Report received and resolution adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH INVESTMENTS.

The committee appointed at the last Council to examine the trust funds of the Diocese and to report to the Council how the said funds have been invested, etc., would submit the following : The committee met in the State Bank, Richmond, June 8th, 1888, Rev. T. G. Dashiell was in the chair, and the Rev. J. B. Funsten was chosen Secretary. Mr. R. Taylor Scott, who had been requested by the Chairman to stop in Alexandria on his way from Warren-

 Report of Committee on Church Investments.

ton to Richmond, and to make examination into the Episcopal Fund, made report that he had attended to the duty, and that he had found the report made by the Treasurer, Colonel Herbert, to be in every particular conformed to the report made on page 123 of the JOURNAL of 1888. The investments are made by the Treasurer. They are held by the Trustees named on page 5 of the Journal of 1888. The securities are kept in a box in the First National Bank of Alexandria, and are properly marked.

A sub-committee, consisting of the Rev. H. M. Jackson, Messrs. Joseph R. Anderson and R. Taylor Scott, then examined the securities of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Mr. Mayo, the Treasurer, was present, and gave the committee valuable assistance and information.

The examination showed investments and cash amounting in par value to \$25,328.27 as per report, JOURNAL 1888, page 122, and having an estimated present value of \$27,593.27. The investments are made by a Committee of the Board of Managers; they are held by the Trustees named on page 5, JOURNAL 1888; are first-class securities, and are kept in a box in the State Bank. They are carefully examined, and a list made of them by a Special Committee of the Board at its annual meeting immediately before the meeting of the Council.

The income consists of interest upon the securities and collections from the churches, and disbursed by the Board at its annual meeting in May of each year.

The securities of the Bruce Fund were then placed in the hands of the sub-committee by the Bishop, who attended at their request, and gave a history of the fund, and stated how its income was applied.

The investments "first-class" are held by the Bishop and Mr. William M. Hill, and are kept in the State Bank. The sub-committee ascertain the report concerning the fund on pages 116-117 of the JOURNAL of 1888, to be correct in every particular.

The securities of the Disabled Clergy Fund were subsequently examined by the Rev. Joshua Peterkin, Rev. J. B. Funsten and Rev. T. G. Dashiell.

The report to the last Council stated the assets to be \$19,000 in bonds and \$433.33 in cash. Some of the investments—Richmond City Bonds—matured last July and were paid by the city to the trustees. This necessitated a change in the investments, but the amount in the hands of the trustees aggregates what was reported to the Council in May, 1888. The securities all are first-class and held by trustees and kept in the State Bank.

Disbursements have been made by the Treasurers, acting under orders passed by the Council in the year 1856. This order reads as follows:

"Resolved, That the appropriations be confined to the relief or aid of disabled clergymen of our own Diocese, and such as have labored in the said office therein for at least three years before the disability shall have occurred; and no appropriation exceeding \$250 shall be made in any year to any one individual."

The original Board of Trustees did not all reside in Richmond. The

 Committee Appointed to Control Invested Funds of the Diocese.

Treasurers therefore did not summon them to meet in Richmond when any case of pressing necessity arose, but in emergencies would act alone under the general instructions referred to—both in making investments and in assisting beneficiaries.

It is within the power of members of this committee to bear testimony to the judgment and kindness with which the Treasurers have acted toward some of our needy and now deceased brethren.

The committee think it a matter of importance that this Fund should hereafter be managed by a board whose members live near each other; that the board should meet when the disbursements are made; that the investments be made by the board, or a sub-committee of the same, and the securities examined and listed *at least* once a year.

The committee recommend the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That a clergyman be added to the Board of Trustees of the Fund for Relief of the Disabled Clergy.

Respectfully submitted,

T. G. DASHIELL,
for the Committee.

Rev. F. F. Reese offered the following:

Resolved, That a Committee of two Clergymen and three Laymen be appointed to consider the expediency of appointing one or more Boards of Trustees, to be legally incorporated for the purpose of holding, subject to the direction and control of the Diocesan Council, all invested funds now existing, or hereafter to be accumulated, for the benefit of the various Church charities of the Diocese.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. F. F. Reese,
" B. D. Tucker,

Mr. W. W. Old,
" W. B. Martin,

Mr. R. H. Baker.

Mr. W. B. Martin offered the following:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Fund for Disabled Clergy be directed to expend each year, if necessary, all amounts received by them for the Disabled Clergy, and the interest on investments held by them.

Rev. John K. Mason moved to limit the grant in any case from the Fund to four hundred dollars.

Dr. Nelson's Sermon Ordered to be Printed.

Mr. Woolnough offered the following :

Resolved, That the distribution of the income, or other property of the Funds for the relief of the Disabled Clergy and of the Widows and Orphans, be made annually by this Council ; and that to assist this Council a committee or committees be appointed each year by the Bishop, who shall investigate all cases deserving relief, and report each year to this Council.

On motion of Rev. H. M. Jackson the above resolutions were referred to a Special Committee, consisting of the following :

Rev. H. M. Jackson,	Mr. W. B. Martin,
“ John K. Mason,	“ W. W. Old,

On motion of Rev. T. M. Carson, the motion by which the hours of the Council's sessions were adopted was re-considered,

It was then resolved that the Council should assemble daily for Divine service at 9:30 A. M., continuing in session until 2 P. M., then adjourning until 4 P. M.

The Rev. T. G. Dashiell offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Council requests of the Rev. Dr. Nelson a copy of his sermon at the opening of the Council, that the same may be distributed throughout the Diocese.

Resolved, That 5,000 copies of the same be printed for this purpose.

The Council then adjourned to Thursday at 9:30 A. M.

THURSDAY, May 16th, 1889.

The Council assembled for divine service at 9:30 A. M. Morning prayer was read by Rev. H. B. Lee. The sermon was preached by Rev. A. B. Kinsolving on the 14th verse of the 8th chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following clergy, absent at roll-call yesterday, appeared to-day and took their seats :

Bishop's Report.

Rev. O. S. Bunting,	Rev. A. A. McDonough,
“ E. B. Burwell,	“ John McGill,
“ C. B. Bryan,	“ W. N. Meade,
“ L. R. Combs,	“ Geo. H. Norton, D. D.,
“ Angus Crawford,	“ Alex. Overby,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ C. O. Pruden,
“ Alex. Galt,	“ Frank Page,
“ Chas. Gauss,	“ H. T. Sharp,
“ J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	“ H. Suter,
“ J. C. Jones,	“ J. P. Tyler,
“ E. V. Jones,	“ B. T. Turner,
“ T. W. Jones,	“ C. Walker, D. D.,
“ O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	“ W. E. Webb,
“ J. P. Lawrence,	“ Robb White,
“ B. F. Lewis,	“ S. S. Ware.
“ R. J. McBryde,	

The Bishop then read his Annual Address :

REV. AND DEAR BRETHERN :

It is certainly with very great pleasure and, I trust, with sincere gratitude to the Giver of all good, that I am permitted to unite with you in this, our Ninety-fourth Annual Council. The sickness which detained me from your last meeting continued through the whole summer and fall, so that I have but a brief account to give of work done during the past year.

Commencing with a visit to the Theological Seminary, I spent several days, as requested by the Board of Trustees, instructing the senior class in the rubrics and teaching of the Prayer Book, and while there, February 17th, 1889, preached in the chapel and confirmed sixteen.

February 24.—In St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, confirmed fifteen white and one colored; and in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Blandford, confirmed twelve.

March 13.—Christ Church, Richmond, confirmed sixteen.

March 13.—St. Mark's, Richmond, confirmed eight.

March 10.—Moore Memorial, Richmond.

March 10.—St. James', Richmond, confirmed thirteen.

Bishop's Report.

March 17.—St. Paul's, Richmond, confirmed twenty-six, one of whom was from St. James.

March 17.—Monumental, Richmond, confirmed nineteen.

March 24.—St. Andrew's, Richmond, confirmed twelve.

March 24.—Grace, Richmond, confirmed twenty-four, one being from the Monumental.

March 31.—St. John's, Richmond, confirmed forty, and in Weddell Memorial Chapel, of the same church, confirmed six.

April 3.—Grace, Petersburg, confirmed twenty-six; and in St. Stephen's (colored), thirteen.

April 6.—St. Thomas', Berkley, confirmed eleven; and at night in St. Paul's Chapel, nine.

April 7.—Confirmed twenty in St. Paul's; and ten in Grace (colored), Norfolk.

April 8.—In Christ Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-three; in St. Peter's, fifteen; and in St. Luke's, forty-eight, of whom three were from St. Paul's, three from Ascension, Atlantic City, a mission of St. Paul's, and one from Grace (colored).

April 9.—Confirmed in St. John's, Portsmouth, four, and in Trinity, twelve.

April 14.—In St. George's, Fredericksburg, confirmed twelve white and one colored; and in Trinity, confirmed thirteen.

April 15.—Christ Church, Alexandria, confirmed nine.

April 16.—St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, confirmed seven; and Grace, twenty-five.

April 18.—Emmanuel, Pittsylvania, confirmed eight.

April 19.—St. Andrew's, Pittsylvania, confirmed eighteen.

April 20.—Christ, Pittsylvania, confirmed one.

April 21.—Easter-day I spent in Danville, assisting the venerable Rector of the Epiphany in the services, morning and night, and confirming twelve.

April 22.—St. Paul's, Lynchburg, confirmed thirty-four, of whom eight were from Amherst Parish, Rev. J. P. Lawrence,

April 23.—In the morning preached in the Church of the Epiphany, Lynchburg, and at night in Grace Memorial, and confirmed seven, one being from Emmanuel, Pittsylvania.

April 24.—John's Memorial, Farmville, confirmed five.

April 28.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, confirmed twenty-one.

May 5.—Emmanuel, Henrico, confirmed eight.

 Bishop's Report.

May 8.—St. Andrew's, Sussex county, confirmed six.

May 12.—Meade Memorial, Manchester, confirmed fourteen.

May 12.—Christ Church, Richmond, confirmed nine.

The following persons have been received as

POSTULANTS.

William J. Morton, William Cabell Brown, John G. Meem, Jr., R. S. Carter, Robert Rogers, William D. Smith, Jr., Robert K. Massie, Josiah R. Ellis, Orville M. Yerger, Leonard Lee Brockwell, Zebulon S. Farland, Ernest M. Stires, Samuel E. Arthur, Woolsey Aspinwall, John S. Lightbourne, John S. Meredith, Thomas P. Baker, and Charles H. Jennings, white; and Robert B. Bruce and Joseph F. Mitchell, colored.

The following have have been admitted

CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

John S. Berry and Frank Steed, white; and Thomas W. Vaughan and Joseph F. Mitchell, colored.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Edwin S. Hincks, William C. Brown, William D. Smith, Jr., John G. Meem, Jr., William W. Brander, Orville M. Yerger, William J. Morton, Robert K. Massie, John C. Cornick, Ernest M. Stires and John W. Johnson (colored).

PRESBYTER ORDAINED.

1888, December 19.—In St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, George F. Bragg, Jr. (colored).

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Arthur P. Gray, to West Virginia; Rev. James E. Hammond, to Mississippi; Rev. Benjamin Dennis, to Alabama; Rev. Douglass Hooff, to Michigan; Rev. Wyllys Rede, to Maryland; Rev. George M. Funsten, to Georgia; Rev. Pendleton Brooke, to Kansas.

Bishop's Report.

LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Rev. J. H. Birkhead, from West Virginia, and Rev. John Y. Downman, from South Carolina.

CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. Alexander Galt from St. John's and Merchant's Hope Churches, Prince George county, to Roanoke Parish, Halifax ; Rev. E. L. Goodwin from Green Springs Parish, Louisa, and Walker's, Albemarle, to Montgomery Parish and county ; Rev. R. A. Goodwin has resigned St. Stephen's Church (colored), Petersburg ; Rev. A. Jaeger, D. D., Moore Parish, Campbell, and Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, Richmond ; Rev. William C. Latané has exchanged Washington Parish, Westmoreland, for Leeds Parish, Fauquier ; Rev. J. J. Norwood has resigned Franklin Parish, Franklin county, and accepted the office of Evangelist ; Rev. Alexander Overby has left Cornwall Parish, Charlotte, and taken charge of Nottoway Parish, Nottoway ; Rev. Thomas C. Page has exchanged Overwharton Parish, Stafford, for Bruton Parish, Williamsburg ; Rev. William T. Roberts, St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper, for South-Farnham, Essex ; Rev. F. G. Scott, St. John's Church, Petersburg, for Christ Church, Gordonsville ; Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun, for St. Mary's Parish, Caroline ; Rev. John C. Ambler, ordained Deacon last June, is laboring in Loudoun county ; Rev. Charles Gauss in Tazewell ; Rev. John P. Tyler in Charles City ; Rev. B. F. Lewis in Mecklenburg, and Rev. B. B. Tyler in Hampton. (The last two are colored.)

MINISTERS DECEASED.

Three of our brethren of the clergy have died during the past year—Rev. John A. Wharton, Rector of Lee Parish, June 20th, 1888, in the 86th year of his age. He was quite a remarkable man, and his career a peculiar one. His whole life was passed in his native county and amongst his own people. After being a lawyer for a number of years, he was ordained a Deacon, and took charge of St. John's Church, Liberty, still continuing to practice his profession. A few years later he was admitted to Priest's orders, and was subse-

Bishop's Report.

quently made Judge of his County Court, but whether at the bar or on the bench he never compromised his ministerial character, and always maintained a good report of them that were without. He continued to work on to the last, being earnest, faithful and abundant in labors for the advancement of the interests of religion and of his beloved Church. He now rests from his labors, but his works do follow him.

1888, August 13, Rev. Mack F. Nelson, a colored Deacon, died in charge of St. Philip's Church, Richmond, in the 26th year of his age. His health had been feeble since his ordination, which prevented him from making full proof of his ministry, but he was a good man, and gave promise of usefulness had his life been spared.

1889, May 5.—Rev. Davis M. Wood, Rector of Nelson Parish, Nelson county, after officiating at one of his churches in the morning, was on his way to an afternoon service at another, when, in an instant, his lifeless body fell from his horse to the ground, and his spirit returned to God who gave it. But it was a good time and place for such a consecrated man to die. Mr. Wood was ordained in June, 1881, and at once offered himself for Foreign Missionary work, but was not accepted because of the feeble state of his health. After laboring for a short time in Charlotte, and then in Roanoke, he removed to Nelson county, where, by his lovely Christian character and conduct and his earnest devotion to the work of the ministry, he won the confidence and affection of all his people. His departure from amongst us cannot but be mourned, not only by his own family and flock, but by all his brethren throughout the Diocese.

I mention in this connection the death, in Lexington, Virginia, August 31st, 1888, of William Charles Ludwig, in the 25th year of his age, a very lovely Christian character, and one of our most promising candidates for Holy Orders.

The Council has never taken any action, I believe, on the death of a Minister or Layman of the Diocese, and this good custom I trust will not be broken. But it may not be amiss to remind you that the long familiar person and voice of Hon. Hugh W. Sheffey, of Trinity Church, Staunton, will no more be seen and heard amongst us, he having been called to give up his stewardship on the 8th day of April last. How greatly will his faithful and useful services be missed in his own Parish, in the Council of the Diocese and in our General Convention. We may all well pray that God will raise up some

Bishop's Report.

Layman with the ability and the heart to take the place of Judge Sheffey.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

Charles S. Harrison, Thomas S. Beckwith, James W. Claiborne, J. E. Moyler, Henry V. Bird, Charles Lauterbach, Grace Church, Petersburg; W. B. Martin, T. A. Williams, St. Luke's, Norfolk; G. M. Sanford, John C. Ewell, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster; J. R. Ellis, C. L. Scott, Lexington Parish, Amherst; John G. Meem, Jr., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah; George W. Braye, Grace Church, Norfolk; R. H. Tyler, Haymarket Parish, Prince William; T. B. Layne, Kingston Parish, Mathews; M. P. Burks, Heber Parish, Bedford; J. P. Corbin, Grace Church, Caroline; A. J. Burger, Ritchie Memorial, Surry; W. H. Dabney, Emmanuel, Southampton; Z. Farland, St. John's, Essex; W. M. Peyton, Patrick Parish, Henry; William R. McKenney, D. M. Bernard, B. Mann, W. T. Plummer, St. Paul's, Petersburg; C. S. Lippitt, S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county; John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick; S. B. French, Meade Memorial Church, Manchester; R. W. Payne, Grace, Charlotte; S. W. Caldbeck, St. Paul's, Albemarle.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

1889, March 31.—Weddell Memorial Chapel, a very pretty and comfortable building in Fulton, a neglected suburb of the city of Richmond, erected by the indefatigable Rector (Rev. Lewis William Burton) and congregation of St. John's Church.

May 5—Chapel of the Good Shepherd, a very nice and comfortable church for colored people, also belonging to St. John's, Richmond. This chapel is the outgrowth of a Sunday-school commenced by a devoted lady in her kitchen, who now has the happiness of seeing a flourishing school and the church services regularly conducted in a suitable and sacred building.

May 12—Christ Church, Richmond, Rev. James B. Funsten, Rector. This church has had an eventful history. Originally purchased from the Presbyterians, the building was twice destroyed by fire and twice the ground was sold and the congregation removed to another part of the city. In their present beautiful and commodious

Bishop's Report.

edifice, with its fine lecture-room, we may hope the faithful pastor and his flock have found a permanent home.

MISSION CHURCH ORGANIZED.

1888, August 19—Grace (colored), Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk city.

SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	43
Confirmed (white, 583; colored, 26).....	609
Postulants received (white, 18; colored, 2).....	20
Candidates for Deacon's orders (white, 2; colored, 2).....	4
Present number.....	4
Candidates for Priest's orders admitted (white, 10; colored, 1).....	11
Present number (white, 25; colored, 2).....	27
Presbyter ordained.....	1
Ministers died (white, 2; colored, 1).....	3
Letters Dimissory given.....	7
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	2
Churches consecrated.....	3
Mission Church organized.....	1
Lay Readers licensed.....	32
Present number of ministers (white, 140; colored, 11).....	151

The Richmond City Missionary Society offered to furnish the salary for a second Evangelist or General Missionary, and Rev. J. J. Norwood accepted an appointment to that important office. Since the first of January he and Rev. E. Meade have both been doing faithful and efficient service in the vacant Parishes of the Diocese.

I have performed several trusts which were committed to me by the last Council, a record of which may be found on the pages of its JOURNAL.

I think it will appear from the Parochial Reports, and from those of your Treasurer and of our various charitable and educational institutions, that the Diocese is enjoying such a measure of prosperity as should fill our hearts with gratitude to God and move us to consecrate ourselves more entirely to His service. Having no legislation to propose and no special suggestions to make, I conclude by commending you, my dear brethren, to the guidance and direction of the Holy Spirit in all your deliberations.

 Assistant Bishop's Address.

The Assistant Bishop then read his Annual Address :

ADDRESS OF BISHOP RANDOLPH.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND THE LAITY:

My work during the year has been chiefly among the country churches of the Diocese. I wish that the labors could have been more abundant. From many appointments which I had proposed to fill, I was detained by inability for public speaking. These I hope to fill among the first appointments of the coming year. The church in the country, in my judgment, is growing steadily, notwithstanding the constant drain by removal to the city of its strongest supporters. The privation seems to have resulted in many cases in an increase of energy and the sense of responsibility on the part of those who are left. Still with many of them it is a close and constant struggle. I could tell you of beautiful self-denials of women and men in the country to hold on to the church of their fathers and to give it to their children. These are critical times in the history of the country churches of Virginia. Listen to the appeals of your Diocesan Missionary Society as the strongest that comes to you. Keep your ministers in the country at their posts a few years longer, and they will build strength and coherence out of the new elements they are gathering into the church. Her influence is far wider than the list of confirmations would indicate. Her worship and her ministry are steadily gaining upon the confidence and reverence of the people.

ORDINATIONS.

On June 20th, 1888, ordained in St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, to the order of Deacons, Benjamin Franklin Lewis, Basil Benjamin Tyler, both colored. The Rev. Dr. Gibson, the Rev. Messrs. Goodwin, Scott and Spencer, and two colored clergymen, the Rev. Mr. Burke and the Rev. Mr. Taylor, assisting in the services.

On June 29th, in the Chapel of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, ordained to the order of Deacons John Cary Ambler, Charles Gauss, John Points Tyler.

On June 29th, in the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, ordained to the Priesthood, John Henry Beagen, Alexander Galt, Walter Porter Griggs, Edwin Heathfield Green, George Gordon Smead.

Assistant Bishop's Address.

November 5th, Christ Church, Martinsville, ordained to the Priesthood Perry Remsen Nugent, Rev. George W. Dame and Rev. Albert Greaves assisting at the services.

DUTIES AT THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES.

On June 19th, 1888, attended meeting of the Trustees of the Payne Divinity School for colored students, at Petersburg.

June 21st, attended examination of graduating class by the chaplains at the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

On June 26th attended meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School in the library of the Seminary.

June 27th, attended meeting of the Education Society of Virginia and the meeting of the Alumni in the Chapel of the Seminary.

June 28th, attended the exercises of the graduating class in the Chapel of the Seminary.

November 16th, at the invitation of the Faculty, visited Theological Seminary of Virginia with a number of the Bishops from the House of Bishops, then sitting in Washington, D. C. Bishops Potter, Seymour, Dudley, Tuttle and Thompson made excellent addresses at the services in the Chapel. The occasion is remembered with much pleasure by all who participated in it.

CONFIRMATIONS.

May 27th, 1888.—St. Mary's, Goochland, confirmed sixteen.

June 1st.—St. James', Ashland, confirmed nine.

June 3d.—Mission for colored people, Petersburg, confirmed eleven.

June 3d.—Church of Good Shepherd, Petersburg, confirmed nine.

June 3d (P. M).—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, confirmed three.

June 10th.—St. Paul's Church, Salem, confirmed four.

June 28th.—Arlington Chapel, Fairfax county, Bishop Peterkin officiating for me, confirmed four.

June 29th.—St. John's Chapel, Alexandria, confirmed three.

July 15th.—Church of our Saviour, Whittle Parish, confirmed eight.

July 15th (P. M).—St. Paul's, Haymarket, confirmed fourteen.

July 16th.—Trinity Church, Manassas, confirmed five.

August 5th.—Pohick, Fairfax county, confirmed seven.

Assistant Bishop's Address.

August 5th (P. M).—Olivet, Fairfax county, confirmed seven.

August 17th.—Chapel at Warm Springs, Bath county, confirmed eight.

August 19th.—Emmanuel, Woodstock, confirmed five.

August 19th (P. M).—Willow Grove, Shenandoah county, confirmed one.

August 26th.—Grace, The Plains, Fauquier county, confirmed seven.

September 1st.—Christ Church, Goresville, Loudoun county, confirmed two.

September 2d.—St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, confirmed five.

September 2d (P. M).—St. James' Church, Leesburg, confirmed ten.

September 4th.—Grace Chapel, Prince William county, confirmed one.

September 8th.—St. Thomas' Church, Orange county, confirmed two.

September 9th.—Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, confirmed nine.

September 11th.—St. Luke's Church, Fauquier county, confirmed four.

September 13th.—Christ Church, Culpeper county, confirmed five.

September 14th.—St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county, confirmed thirteen.

September 14th (P. M).—St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county, confirmed eight.

September 15th.—St. Paul's Church, Rappahannock, confirmed four.

September 16th.—Trinity Church, Rappahannock, confirmed five.

September 23d.—Ascension Church, Amherst county, confirmed three.

September 23d (P. M).—St. Mark's Church, Amherst county, confirmed two.

September 30th.—St. James' Church, Warrenton, confirmed fifteen.

October 18th.—Christ Church, Amelia C. H., confirmed nine.

November 3d.—Trinity Chapel, Oak Hill, Pittsylvania county, confirmed two.

November 4th.—Epiphany Church, Danville, confirmed eight.

November 4th (P. M).—St. George's Chapel, North Danville, confirmed six.

Assistant Bishop's Address.

- November 5th.—Christ Church, Martinsville, confirmed ten.
November 7th.—Manakin Church, Powhatan county, confirmed seven.
November 8th.—Trinity Church, Chesterfield, confirmed five.
November 10th.—Grace Church, Halifax county, confirmed one.
November 10th (P. M).—St. John's Church, Halifax county, confirmed ten.
November 11th.—St. Luke's Church, Halifax county, confirmed one.
November 22d.—Emmanuel Church, Goodson, confirmed three.
November 23d.—St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, confirmed seven.
November 24th.—St. John's Church, Wytheville, confirmed eighteen.
November 25th.—McGill Memorial, Pulaski county, confirmed fourteen.
November 25th (P. M).—Emmanuel, Dublin, confirmed one.
November 26th.—Christ Church, Pocahontas, confirmed eleven.
November 27th.—Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell county, confirmed six.
November 28th.—St. James' Church, Montgomery county, confirmed three.
November 29th.—Christ Church, Blacksburg, confirmed six.
November 30th.—St. John's Church, Liberty, confirmed nine.
November 30th (P. M).—St. Philip's Church, Liberty, confirmed seven.
December 1st.—St. Mark's Church, Bedford county, confirmed three.
December 2d.—St. Paul's Church, Salem, confirmed one.
December 2d (P. M).—St. John's Church, Roanoke, confirmed eight.
December 23d.—Grace Church, Bremo Bluff, confirmed seven.
February 11th, 1889.—Ascension Church, Keysville, confirmed two.
February 11th (P. M).—Christ Church, Drake's Branch, confirmed four.
March 3d.—St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, confirmed five.
March 4th.—Emmanuel Church, Eagle Rock, confirmed two.
March 5th.—Mission at Clifton Forge, confirmed two.
March 24th.—Mapsico, Charles City county, confirmed one.

Assistant Bishop's Address.

March 24th (P. M).—Westover Church, Charles City county, confirmed eight.

March 25th.—Grace Chapel, Charles City county, confirmed three.

March 31st.—Grace Memorial, Lexington, confirmed seventeen.

April 2d.—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, confirmed nine.

April 3d.—St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson, confirmed nine.

April 3d (P. M).—Emmanuel Church, Woodstock, confirmed two.

April 4th.—St. Thomas', Frederick county, confirmed one.

April 4th (P. M).—Christ Church, Winchester, confirmed twenty-seven.

April 5th.—Grace Church, Berryville, confirmed ten.

April 7th.—Old Chapel, Clarke county, confirmed eight.

April 7th (P. M).—Emmanuel Chapel, Clarke county, confirmed one.

April 8th.—Calvary Church, Front Royal, confirmed four.

April 13th.—Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe, confirmed five.

April 14th.—St. John's Church, Hampton, confirmed forty-seven.

April 14th (P. M).—Colored Mission, Hampton, confirmed one.

April 18th.—Retreat for the Sick, Richmond, confirmed one.

April 19th.—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, confirmed five.

April 21st.—Trinity Church, Staunton, confirmed twenty-seven.

May 2d.—Abingdon Church, Gloucester county, confirmed five.

May 3d.—Ware Church, Gloucester county, confirmed six.

May 4th.—Christ Church, Mathews county, confirmed seven.

May 4th (P. M).—Trinity Church, Mathews, confirmed four.

May 5th.—Christ Church, Middlesex, confirmed four.

May 6th.—St. Luke's Church, Essex, confirmed ten.

May 7th.—St. John's Church, Tappahannock, confirmed six.

May 8th.—St. Matthew's Church, Essex, confirmed five.

May 9th.—St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, confirmed six.

Churches visited where there was no confirmation :

August 24th.—Trinity Church, Marshall, Fauquier county.

August 25th.—Whittle Chapel, Fauquier county.

September 3d.—Oatlands Chapel, Loudoun county.

September 9th.—Calvary Church, Culpeper county.

November 11th.—Chapel at Clover Depot.

November 22d.—Grace Church, Glade Springs, Washington county.

 Assistant Bishop's Address.

February 2d, 1889.—St. James', Cumberland.

March 2d, 1889.—Trinity Church, Buchanan.

April 1st, 1889.—Chapel at Verona, Augusta county.

May 7th, 1889.—St. Paul's, Essex county.

May 8th, 1889.—Vawter's, Essex county.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

In Petersburg on the 3d of June, 1888, the Church of the Good Shepherd, Memorial, was consecrated. The Rev. Dr. Haynes preached the consecration sermon. The Rev. Dr. Gibson and the Revs. F. Scott and Robert Goodwin assisted in the services. The church was erected to take the place of Blandford Chapel by a generous Christian lady, a member of St. Paul's Church. It is in the charge of the Rev. Mr. Jones, who is nominally the assistant of St. Paul's, but practically the Rector of this new and beautiful church.

On the 15th of July, 1888, the Church of Our Saviour, Whittle Parish, was consecrated. The Revs. John McGill, A. P. Gray, W. F. Gardner and B. T. Turner were present and assisted in the services. The church is an excellent building, and accommodates perhaps two hundred and fifty or three hundred persons. It is gratifying to observe evidences of interest on the part of persons in this thickly settled community, who were comparative strangers to our worship in the services of the Episcopal Church. It is hoped that good is being accomplished by the opening of this new field.

On July the 16th, 1888, Trinity Church at Manassas, Prince William county, was consecrated. The Rector, Rev. A. P. Gray, who has since removed from the Diocese to our sincere regret, was present and assisted in the services. By his removal this church has been deprived of regular services; but it has been visited from time to time by the Evangelist, and lay services are conducted by students from the Seminary.

September 4th, 1888, Grace Chapel, formerly Ewell's Chapel, Prince William county, was consecrated. The clergy present were the Rev. Dr. Davis, of Leesburg, who preached the consecration sermon, and the Rev. John Ambler, Deacon in charge of the church in Middleburg. This church is now in charge of the Rev. B. T. Turner, Rector of the Church of our Saviour in Fauquier.

September 13th, 1888, St. Luke's Church, Rappahannock, Fau-

Assistant Bishop's Address.

quier county, was consecrated. The consecration sermon was preached by the Rev. G. W. Nelson, and the services conducted by the Rev. G. M. Murray and the Rev. H. B. Lee. For several years this has been a struggling mission. It is hoped that a future of much usefulness is before it.

October 18th, 1888, Christ Church, Amelia Courthouse, was consecrated. The Rev. J. Ware, of Farmville, preached the consecration sermon, and the Rev. A. B. Tizzard assisted in the services. The Rev. Mr. Ware gives this church a portion of his time. The building and the furnishing of this church was a labor and sacrifice of a few members whose fidelity is an example to the Diocese.

November 27th, Stras Memorial Church at Tazewell Courthouse, was consecrated. The Rev. John Lloyd, of Abingdon, preached the consecration sermon. The Rev. G. G. Smead, of Pulaski City and the Rev. Charles Gauss, Deacon in charge, assisted in the services. The church is very commodious, and constructed of the best material at a cost of about \$3,000. Our Church is almost a stranger in that portion of Virginia, but is making steady progress in the good will and the confidence of the people.

On the 17th of February, 1889, Ascension Church, Keysville, Charlotte county, was consecrated. The Rev. Alexander Overby, the Rector, assisted in the services. By the faithful and efficient efforts of Mr. Overby in collecting funds and managing affairs, this church was rescued from sale at public auction and the reproach of a seemingly hopeless debt removed. It is an excellent church building.

There are ten other church buildings in process of erection in various portions of the Diocese, which it is hoped will be ready for consecration during the coming year. Parish buildings for reading-rooms and associations for church work are being erected in several of the older Parishes. Among them, in St. John's, Portsmouth, and St. John's, Hampton. These are considered most valuable additions to church property, and furnish facilities for wider and more efficient Parish work.

On November 15th I attended a meeting of the House of Bishops, held in St. John's Chapel, Washington, for the purpose of electing two missionary Bishops.

On the 9th of June I attended a meeting of the Commission on Colored Work, held in the city of Washington.

On Thursday, the 10th of January, I attended a meeting of the

Assistant Bishop's Address.

same Commission, held also in Washington. The members of the Commission express much gratification and confidence in the colored work in this Diocese. It makes a larger appropriation to Virginia, as our work here is more extensive than in any other Diocese. It may be remembered that a considerable portion of the address to the last Diocesan Council was given to a review of the history of the legislation and of the sentiments of the Diocese towards Christian missionary work among our colored population. In response to the recommendations contained in the address for some decisive action, defining the relations of the colored Clergy and churches to the organic law and governmental machinery of the Diocese, a committee was appointed to take the subject into consideration. That committee reported certain alterations and additions to the Article of the Constitution prescribing the organization of the legislative body of the Diocese. The report was approved by the Council, and comes before the present Council for final action.

As this is the only occasion upon which I shall allude to this subject, I deem it my duty to call your attention to certain principles which seem to me to be just and true, as bearing upon the relations between ourselves and the colored race, in the affairs of the government of this Church. The government of our Church is, perhaps, more than any other of the church systems of Christendom, a government of the people. The fountain of authority is in the spiritual sovereignty of the people. The voters of a congregation, being contributors and twenty-one years of age, elect their vestry; the vestry elects the minister; the vestry elects its Lay Delegate to the Council; the Council legislates for the local affairs of the Diocese, and also in its relation as a unit in the affairs of government over all the Dioceses. The Council elects Bishops and delegates to the General Convention. The General Convention legislates upon doctrine, discipline and worship for the whole Church. The General Convention, then, is constituted by the votes of these members of the congregation who contribute to its support and who are twenty-one years of age.

This system of government is based upon the assumption of the possession by this voter of certain elements of moral character, of knowledge, of personal self-control and dignity, which, in some degree, belong to the white race in all communities. This voter is also the heir of ages of civilization, through centuries of discipline, by religion, by law, through many revolutions which have taught

Assistant Bishop's Address.

through suffering the value and the meaning of principles, and trained them to bear the strain of the responsibility of governing and thinking for themselves.

The government of a Church by the people is the highest mission in this world to which the people can be called. The determination of the doctrine, discipline and worship of a Church by the people involves a strain upon intelligence, upon moral principles and upon all the elements of character which result from the highest discipline of Christian civilization. Do we propose to clothe people who are not twenty-one years of age, no, not ten years of age, in these powers of self-development, with the responsibilities of a complex government like this? Is it justice to the doctrine, discipline and worship of that grand Church which we have inherited to entrust its purity, its stability and its mighty mission under God to a people who have had no such training, no such discipline of ages of self-control and of moral and intellectual progress? The question, with reference to the negro as a legislator in the Episcopal Church, is not a question of race, a question of color, but it is a question of faculty, of ability. It is a question of capacity of character.

Of course there are marked exceptions here and there, which we thankfully recognize as signs of promise for the future; but systems of popular government must be framed, not with reference to the capacities of the few, but with reference to the level of the many. Stand face to face with an average man of this race dwelling among us. He has lovable qualities, and you and your children have loved him for generations, and love him to-day. He is kind and shrewd, he is polite and genial, he is fluent, and often eloquent in speech. What is the difference between you and him? At first you are puzzled to define it. But place him in conditions where he is called to exercise faculties for duties which belong to what you call civilization, the forms, the meaning, the complex relations of the government of society, then you see his lack, then you begin to see the gap between you and him; he is bewildered; he loses his head; he is inaccessible to ideas, and government is instinct with ideas. He is without fixed purpose, steadiness of aim, self-control. You cannot depend upon him; he is moved by unruly impulses, and of these he is unconscious. There is a deep content with himself, that keeps his life down to the same dead level. Those faculties of steady purpose and will and openness to ideas, which

 Election of Standing Committee.

have trained us to deal with the formal and complex relations of government through centuries of discipline, he has had no opportunity to develop.

The question is not one of race, not one of color, but of incapacity to deal successfully and intelligently with this highest form of government—the guarding of the purity of the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Church by the people themselves.

What, then, seems to be the line of our duty to these brethren of another race? Surely the duty of teaching, the duty of training, guiding, helping, lifting them, seeking them for their sakes and for Christ's sake—through disappointments, through misunderstanding, through alienations, and imputations, without even the reward of gratitude, it may be. Still we must be patient, we must give, we must work and not be weary, we must pray for these children of our Father whom He has given us to train. If we do this the blessing will come to us now and it will come multiplied in the future, and other generations may see the solution of the problems which perplex us of to-day, in this remnant of the race, educated in morals, in religion, in manhood, and transplanted to their old home, to constitute a nucleus for the regeneration and the salvation of this great division of God's family of man.

May the spirit of reasonableness and fearlessness in the path of duty, the spirit of love and of light guide us in this and in all the responsibilities of legislators for the Church of God.

The Council then proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Revs. B. M. Randolph and E. B. Jones were appointed as tellers on the part of the Clergy, and Messrs. W. R. Abbott and W. W. Old as tellers on the part of the laity. They reported the following elected as members of the Standing Committee :

Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D.,	Mr. Cassius F. Lee,
“ Geo. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ Charles S. Taylor,
“ Henderson Suter,	“ Arthur Herbert.

The following committees were elected :

Assistant Bishop's Address.

through suffering the value and the meaning of principle to bear the strain of the responsibility of governing for themselves.

The government of a Church by the people in this world to which the people can be called to the doctrine, discipline and worship of involves a strain upon intelligence, upon all the elements of character which result of Christian civilization. Do we present not twenty-one years of age, no, not a question of self-development, with the responsibility of government like this? Is it justice to the people of that grand Church which we have had its stability and its mighty mission had no such training, no such preparation of moral and intellectual preparation the negro as a legislator in a world of race, a question of color. It is a question of capacity.

Of course there are many who are thankfully recognizing the value of popular government and the capacities of the people.

Stand face to face with the people among us. He who has loved him and shrewd, and prudent in speech.

At first you will find the day was taken up, being the consideration of the where he has made a commitment to Article II of the Constitution adopted and what you will find the vestries of the Diocese by the last Council. tions of the Council. begin the discussion, the Council took recess until 4 P. M.

...ner, *Treasurer.*

ORPHANS' FUND.

- Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
- Mr. Chas. E. Whitlock,
- “ Joseph Bryan,
- Atkinson, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

- Mr. D. D.,
- Mr. David N. Walker,
- “ John F. Glenn,
- Mr. Boswell Alsop.

4 P. M.

The Council reassembled and was called to order by the Bishop. The consideration of the order of the day was resumed.

of Special Committee on Disabled Clergy Fund.

Resolved that all speeches on the subject of the Constitution be limited to ten minutes.

Order of the day be suspended for the special committee on the

to be read by Rev. H.

touching the management of the Disabled Clergy, report:

In charge of the distribution of this fund to the Disabled Clergy of the Diocese to provide ample maintenance for those who have become incapacitated for active service, a capitalized fund from the offerings of the

The necessities of the case require, not only should the fund be drawn from the annual offerings of the people and from the accumulated funds be expended, but also, rather than any man should have the available capitalized funds in their hands should be utilized.

That we find it impossible to designate a fixed sum to be allowed as a contribution to each disabled Clergyman, but that this difficult and delicate matter must be confided to the discretion of the trustees or committee charged with the distribution of this Fund.

4. That we recognize the wisdom of providing a fund to meet exigencies, but we discountenance the accumulation of such a fund at the expense of present necessities, and recommend the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council hereby instructs the trustees or committee of the Fund for Disabled Clergy to capitalize neither the interest or dividends accruing from investments, nor the offerings of the people, except in such case as that, after ample and liberal appropriations, a surplus may be found remaining.

The consideration of the order of the day was resumed, and the proposed amendment to Article II of the Constitution was adopted by the following vote:

CLERGY.

Ayes.—Right Revs. F. M. Whittle, A. M. Randolph; Rev. Messrs. John C. Ambler, P. M. Boyden, Bunting, Burwell, Clopton, Combs, G. W. Dame,

 Standing Committees.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,	Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.,
Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D.,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ Wm. F. Gray,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ Thos. Norwood,
“ Pike Powers, D. D.,	“ Thos. Potts,
“ H. M. Jackson, D. D.,	“ E. A. Saunders,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ J. P. McGuire,
“ L. W. Burton,	“ J. L. Williams, <i>Treasurer.</i>

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. J. B. Funsten,	Mr. B. J. Barbour,
Mr. Cyrus Bossieux,	“ J. F. Glenn,
“ H. E. C. Baskervill,	“ Wm. H. Palmer, <i>Treasurer.</i>

MANAGERS OF THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,	Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Mr. Chas. E. Whitlock,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ Joseph Bryan,
Mr. Thos. Atkinson, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

STANDING COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	Mr. David N. Walker,
“ L. W. Burton,	“ John F. Glenn,
Mr. Boswell Alsop.	

The order of the day was taken up, being the consideration of the proposed amendment to Article II of the Constitution adopted and sent down to the vestries of the Diocese by the last Council.

Pending its discussion, the Council took recess until 4 P. M.

 4 P. M.

The Council reassembled and was called to order by the Bishop.

The consideration of the order of the day was resumed.

 Report of Special Committee on Disabled Clergy Fund.

Rev. John K. Mason moved that all speeches on the subject of the amendment to Article II of the Constitution be limited to ten minutes. Carried.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved that the order of the day be suspended for five minutes to receive the report from the special committee on the subject of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

The motion was carried, and the report was then read by Rev. H. M. Jackson as follows :

The committee to which was referred resolutions touching the management and distribution of the Fund for Disabled Clergy, report :

1. That the trustees or committee in charge of the distribution of this Fund should make liberal appropriation to the Disabled Clergy of the Diocese, and that their policy should be to provide ample maintenance for those who, from disease or age, have become incapacitated for active service, rather than to build up a capitalized fund from the offerings of the people.

2. To this end, if the necessities of the case require, not only should the entire amount derived from the annual offerings of the people and from the interest on invested funds be expended, but also, rather than any man should suffer, the available capitalized funds in their hands should be utilized.

3. That we find it impossible to designate a fixed sum to be allowed as a stipend to each disabled Clergyman, but that this difficult and delicate matter must be confided to the discretion of the trustees or committee charged with the distribution of this Fund.

4. That we recognize the wisdom of providing a fund to meet exigencies, but we discountenance the accumulation of such a fund at the expense of present necessities, and recommend the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Council hereby instructs the trustees or committee of the Fund for Disabled Clergy to capitalize neither the interest or dividends accruing from investments, nor the offerings of the people, except in such case as that, after ample and liberal appropriations, a surplus may be found remaining.

The consideration of the order of the day was resumed, and the proposed amendment to Article II of the Constitution was adopted by the following vote :

CLERGY.

Ayes.—Right Revs. F. M. Whittle, A. M. Randolph; Rev. Messrs. John C. Ambler, P. M. Boyden, Bunting, Burwell, Clopton, Combs, G. W. Dame,

 Vote on Proposed Amendment to Article II of the Constitution.

Dashiell, R. T. Davis, Derby, Galt, James Grammer, Hanckel, Hepbron, E. W. Hubbard, Hullihen, Hundley, Johnson, E. V. Jones, A. B. Kinsolving, Latané, Lawrence, H. B. Lee, Locke, Mason, E. Meade, W. N. Meade, McBryde, McGill, K. Nelson, Newton, Norwood, F. Page, C. Page, Peterkin, Powers, C. C. Randolph, Roberts, Sharp, Shields, Smead, Spencer, Stringfellow, Suter, Tyler, C. Walker, Wallis, S. S. Ware and White—51.

Noes.—Rev. Messrs. Barten, Beagen, Bryan, Burr, Burke, Bragg, Carson, Castleman, Chockley, N. P. Dame, D. C. T. Davis, Gibson, E. L. Goodwin, R. A. Goodwin, Carl E. Grammer, J. J. Gravatt, W. L. Gravatt, Hains, Harrison, G. E. Howell, W. E. Howell, Jackson, E. B. Jones, T. W. Jones, Logan, A. S. Lloyd, J. J. Lloyd, Lewis, McDonough, W. H. Meade, G. W. Nelson, T. C. Page, Pruden, B. M. Randolph, Reese, Russell, Sprigg, Taylor, Tucker, J. W. Ware and Winfield—46.

LAITY.

Ayes.—Messrs. Abbott, J. J. Ambler, Barbour, Beveridge, L. M. Blackford, Bossieux, Breeden, Campbell, Edward Carter, J. W. Carter, Chichester, Clagett, Claiborne, Claytor, Cooke, Cuthbert, Darracott, Davis, Dillon, Detweiler, Douthat, Dudley, Egerton, Faulkner, Garnett, Gary, Godwin, Gordon, Hayden, Hines, Horseley, H. T. Jones, Kennon, Lacy, G. R. Lewis, John Lewis, Logan, Love, Lovell, Lyell, McGuire, Martin, Moyler, Norris, Nourse, William Nelson, R. W. Nelson, Old, Ott, R. P. Page, George D. Parker, W. W. Parker, Phelps, Preston, Price, Rixey, E. A. Saunders, F. Saunders, Scott, Skinner, Smith, Spindle, Taliaferro, Tapscott, Tayloe, Watkins, Washington, Whiting, J. G. Williams, J. L. Williams, Woolnough and Zimmerman—72.

Noes.—Messrs. Allen, Anderson, Beverly, C. M. Blackford, Bryan, Bunting, Cocke, Ellett, Hefelfinger, Hurt, Jennings, George W. Jones, Marsden, Murdaugh, John M. Miller, Mann Page, Robert Page, Pierce, Potts, W. H. Taylor, Warwick, Winston and Wallis—23.

Article II of the Constitution was therefore amended so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE II.

SEC. 1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, and of the ministers (being white) who now are, or may hereafter be, canonically settled in Parishes or churches within this Diocese, Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Missionaries within this Diocese, and under its ecclesiastical authority, being clergymen of this Church, and canonically connected with this Diocese: *Provided*, that any such ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio*: *Provided further*, that no

Proposed Substitute for Amendment to Article II of the Constitution.

minister under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of lay members (being white), consisting of one delegate for each Parish or church, chosen by the vestry thereof. Every Parish or church having more than one officiating minister, canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church.

SEC. 3. The Council shall yet further be composed of four clerical delegates from the colored missionary jurisdiction of the Diocese, as constituted under Canon XIII—of Colored Mission churches. The colored Clergy now connected with the Diocese shall however retain their right to a seat and voice in the Council.

Mr. Joseph Bryan offered the following, which was referred to a committee consisting of—

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	Mr. Jos. Bryan,
“ O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	“ F. H. McGuire,
Mr. W. B. Martin.	

PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE FOR AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE II OF THE
CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop (if there be one) and of the Ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who now are or may hereafter be canonically settled in Parishes or Churches within this Diocese; Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia; Missionaries within this Diocese and under its ecclesiastical authority, being Clergymen of this Church, and canonically connected with this Diocese: *Provided*, that any such Ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio*: *Provided further*, that only such Colored Ministers shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article: *Provided further*, that no Minister under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no Minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of Lay members, consisting of one delegate for each Parish or Church entitled to representation, chosen

Report of Committee on Change of Name and "Proportional Representation."

by the Vestry thereof, except as hereinafter provided. Every Parish or Church having more than one officiating Minister, canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many Lay delegates as it has Ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church: *Provided*, that only such colored delegates shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article.

SEC. 3. Provision shall be made by Canon for a Convocation of the Colored Clergy and Laity of the Diocese. This Convocation shall be deliberative, and shall have such legislative powers as the Council from time to time may delegate. This Convocation shall be entitled to send two Clerical and two Lay delegates to represent them in this Council, who shall have the privileges of the floor of the Council, and the right to vote on all matters affecting the Convocation, and on no other questions.

Rev. F. F. Reese moved to amend section 3 of Mr. Bryan's proposed amendment by omitting the words: "on all matters affecting the Convocation, and on no other questions," and to add the following :

"The colored Clergy connected with the Diocese on May 1st, 1889, shall, however, retain their right to a seat and voice in the Council so long as they shall retain their canonical connection with the Diocese, and subject to the restrictions and limitations affecting the rights of the Clergy to seats and voice in the Council, as provided by Section 1 of this Article of the Constitution."

Referred to same committee, with instructions to present a printed report to this Council.

The consideration of the report of the Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund was resumed, and the recommendations of the report were approved.

Bishop Randolph read the report of the Committee on the Change of Name of the Church, and on "Proportional Representation":

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHANGE OF NAME OF CHURCH, AND ON "PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION."

The committee to whom were referred certain papers (JOURNAL 1887, page 63, and 1888, page 59) relating to the effort to "expunge the name Protestant Episcopal from the present designation of this Church in her laws and formularies"; and also those in regard to the unequal and unjust basis of representation in the House of Deputies of the General Convention, beg leave to offer the following resolutions for adoption by the Council:

 Report of Committee on Change of Name and "Proportional Representation."

1. *Resolved*, That the word Protestant is understood by us, not only to condemn and repudiate the errors of the Church of Rome, but also to positively declare the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the sole rule of faith and practice. And as the word Protestant affirms our belief in the great truths of the Gospel, as embodied in our creeds, articles and homilies, so the word Episcopal proclaims our apostolic order and government.

2. *Resolved*, That this Church has been since the Reformation, in the 16th century, in its organization, its faith, its worship and its history a *Pro-testant Church*, holding vital relations of brotherhood and unity in essentials with all the Protestant churches of Christendom, and the name is dear to our hearts because of its association with all that has made the Church of our fathers glorious in the past, as the faithful teacher of truth and opposer of error.

3. *Resolved*, That to expunge the name Protestant Episcopal from its title would be not only to break with the history of this Church and of the Church of England, but would be rightly understood as an expression of opposition to Protestant principles, thus putting our Church outside the current of our national life, and destroying its influence and its mission to the people of America.

4. *Resolved*, That to expunge the words Protestant Episcopal from our title would endanger the organic unity of the Dioceses, since Christian men cannot be expected to surrender what they hold to be essential truths of the Gospel for the appearance of external or governmental unity.

5. *Resolved*, That the Diocese of Virginia implores those brethren who may have committed themselves to this measure, to consider the subject in all its relations before they assume the responsibility of a position which imperils the unity of this Church.

6. *Resolved*, That the Diocese of Virginia most earnestly and lovingly appeals to her sister Dioceses to unite in determined opposition to the effort to expunge the words Protestant Episcopal, either from the title page of the Prayer-book or from the name of the Church.

7. *Resolved*, That proportional representation is the only just principle in the organization of the legislative bodies of our Church, and we declare our conviction that there is great need of reform in the Constitution of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, both as to its size and its basis of representation.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. M. WHITTLE,
 J. PETERKIN,
 B. D. TUCKER,
 J. L. WILLIAMS,
 THOMAS N. PAGE,

A. M. RANDOLPH,
 R. T. DAVIS,
 B. S. WINSTON,
 JAMES W. CLAIBORNE.

The report was received and its resolutions adopted.

 Report of Managers of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Rev. W. C. Latané offered the following, which was carried :

Whereas, the Evangelists of this Diocese are sent forth at great expense to the Diocese for the special benefit of the vacant Parishes in the Diocese ; and

Whereas, the said vacant Parishes are at no expense in supporting a minister ; therefore—

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society be directed to write to the treasurers of the Parishes that are now vacant, or that may hereafter become vacant, and earnestly request them to collect from the subscribers in their respective Parishes at least a fair proportion of their usual subscriptions to their minister's salary, to be paid into the treasury of the Diocesan Missionary Society towards the support of the Evangelists of this Diocese.

Rev Dr. Gibson, from the Committee on Elections, reported on the cases of Mr. B. W. Stras, of Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell county, and of Dr. Izard, of Pocahontas, that they were not legally entitled to seats in the Council, but recommended that they be invited to honorary seats in the Council, without votes. The recommendation was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the Report of the Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

REPORT OF MANAGERS OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund report the condition of things as rather discouraging. The Parishes and Churches *will not* furnish the means to give the measure of relief we desire for the destitute households of our departed brethren.

The contributions in 1888 were \$1,209.56 from *seventy* churches and individuals. This year they are \$812.82, from *sixty-nine* churches. In consequence of this deficiency, the amount to be distributed could not be increased. *Twenty-two hundred and ten* dollars was the whole amount the Board had at their disposal to be distributed to *seventeen* beneficiaries, one new applicant having been admitted. They felt it to be right to substitute the name of the new beneficiary for that of one of fifteen years' standing, and thus only were prevented from diminishing the small amounts granted to the others.

The principal of the Fund now amounts to \$23,142.27, yielding an income this year of only \$1,405.70. We must look to the members of the churches in the Diocese to supply the remainder of the amount sorely needed by the increasing number of those who are asking relief at our hands.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary.*

 Report of Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The appropriations for the year ending June, 1890, are as follows : To the families of Revs. W. C. Meredith, Weddell and Steptoe, \$200 each ; to the family of Rev. Dr. Murdaugh, \$175 ; to the families of the Revs. W. H. Pendleton, Stringfellow, Gregory and Hoxton, \$150 each ; to the families of the Revs. J. P. McGuire, Ward, Caldwell, Okeson and Morrison, \$125 each ; to the family of the Rev. John A. Wharton, \$100 ; Mrs. E. B. McGuire, \$60 ; Mrs. Sale, \$50.

Rev. F. F. Reese offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed, in printing future JOURNALS of the Council, to omit the three last columns in the tabulated statement of the Contingent Fund, as found upon page 127, etc., of the JOURNAL of 1888.

The Council then adjourned until Friday, at 9:30 A. M.

FRIDAY, May 17th, 1889.

The Council met for Divine service at 9:30 A. M. Morning prayer was read by Rev. B. M. Randolph. The sermon was preached by Rev. F. F. Reese, on the 8th and 9th verses of the 1st chapter of the 1st Epistle of St. Peter.

After service the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell, in behalf of Rev. Dr. Norton, presented the Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese :

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last annual Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz :

Edward S. Hinks,
 Wm. Cabell Brown,
 Robert S. Carter,
 Wm. Walker Brander,
 W. J. Morton,
 Charles S. Harrison,
 Frank Steed,
 Wm. D. Smith, Jr.,

Orville Michael Yerger,
 John G. Meem, Jr.,
 Robert K. Massie,
 Josiah R. Ellis,
 Robert Rogers,
 Samuel E. Arthur,
 Ernest M. Steres,
 Woolsey Aspinwall.

 Report of Trustees of Theological Seminary and High School.

The following were recommended for Deacon's Orders, viz :

Charles Gauss,	B. F. Lewis, colored,
John C. Ambler,	B. B. Tyler, colored.
John P. Tyler,	

The following Deacons for Priest's Orders, viz :

Rev. P. R. Nugent,	Rev. George Gordon Smead,
" Edwin H. Green,	" Henry J. Beagen,
" Alexander Galt,	" Geo. F. Bragg, Jr., colored.
" Walter P. Griggs,	

Also consent was given to the consecration of Rev. Dr. Coleman as Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Delaware; Rev. George M. Fiske, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Fon du Lac; Rev. Boyd Vincent, Assistant Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Southern Ohio; Rev. Dr. J. Mills Kendrick, Bishop-elect of the Missionary Jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona, and Rev. Dr. C. F. Knight, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PACKARD, *President.*

GEO. H. NORTON, *Secretary.*

Rev. Dr. Dashiell, in behalf of Rev. Dr. Norton, read the Report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School.

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AND
HIGH SCHOOL.

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that there have been during the present session of the Seminary, in the

Senior Class.....	11	students.
Middle Class.....	12	"
Junior Class.....	17	"
Preparatory Department.....	13	"
	<hr/>	
Total.....	53	"

The work of the institution has been good in all respects. Several donations have been received to the Permanent Fund. The most urgent need is the endowment of scholarships, for each of which five thousand dollars is required.

The High School continues its course of unabated prosperity.

The reports of Seminary Professors and of the Principal of the High School are appended.

 Theological Seminary.

REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of the English Bible would respectfully report that in his department he has done what he could in the insufficient time allowed him

He has read the Minor Prophets with the *Senior Class*, and nearly finished them. He selected them because they are more neglected than any other parts of the Bible.

The *Middle Class*, to which he gives the most attention, has read with care the Psalms in the Authorized Version, comparing them with the Psalter and with the Revision. He thinks it very important to devote especial attention to the Psalter, as it is used so much in our service.

He is thankful that he has been able to officiate regularly in his turn in the chapel, and in the faculty meeting on Thursday night.

The *Preparatory Department* has, in his judgment, been well taught, and its members have made good progress in their studies.

As Dean, I would add that the religious spirit of the Seminary has been good, as shown by its interest in missions, and in every good work.

J. PACKARD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity respectfully submits the following report of the studies pursued under his direction during the current session :

To the *Junior Class* I have given instruction in Chadbourne's Natural Theology.

The *Middle Class*, reciting five times a week, has studied Butler's Analogy, and Knapp's Theology. The former they have finished, and they are in review of the latter. They have also been able to give a weekly recitation to Oehler's Old Testament Theology.

The *Senior Class*, with three recitations a week, and the Wednesday evening exercises, has studied the 39 Articles with Boulton, and are now closing with the review. They have also in Natural Theology studied Hopkins' Outline Man, and in Homiletics, Dr. Broadus's work.

I have given the usual lectures on Liturgics, and hope before the end of the session to be able to give a course on Christian Ethics.

C. WALKER.

 Theological Seminary.

REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, &C., &C.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Greek Language, New Testament Literature, Church Polity and Pastoral Theology, respectfully submits the following annual report:

The *Senior Class* has read in Greek, Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians, the Catholic Epistles, the Apocalypse, and are now reading St. Luke's Gospel. They have also studied Schaff's Companion to the Greek Testament, and English version. In Polity they have studied with lectures in class the Third, Seventh, and part of the Fifth books of Hooker, and Butler's Protestant Episcopal Doctrine and Church Unity. In Pastoral Theology they have studied the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office, with parallel references to other books and lectures in class.

The *Middle Class* has read in Greek, I and II Corinthians, Romans, Galatians, Hebrews and Philippians.

The *Junior Class* has read in Greek, St. John, St. Matthew, with parallel references to the other synoptic Gospels, and is now finishing Thessalonians.

In response to the request of the Trustees, he has frequently attended the Preparatory Classes, and finds them most thoroughly and efficiently taught.

KINLOCH NELSON.

 REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND
CANON LAW.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Canon Law respectfully submits the following report:

The *Senior Class*, with three recitations a week, has studied Short's History of the Church of England, Green's Short History of the English People, and has privately read for examination Martineau's Church History in England. Lectures, on which the class took notes, have been given to supplement the text-books. At present the class is studying the Constitutions and Canons of the Church. Before the close of the session notes will be given on the History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

The *Middle Class*, with three recitations a week, has read essays on assigned topics and has studied Smith's Student's Ecclesiastical History (two volumes) from the beginning of the Reformation period down to our own times. Fisher's History of the Christian Church has been used as a text-

 Theological Seminary.

book, omitting all that portion which relates to the history of the Church in England or the United States. The class is at present reviewing.

The *Junior Class*, reciting four times a week, has gone through Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and is at present studying, as a brief course in comparative religion, "The Ancient World and Christianity," by De Pressensé. The members of the class have also read carefully prepared essays on assigned topics, in some cases giving the results of independent investigation.

CARL E. GRAMMER.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF HEBREW, ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, AND
APOLOGETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

I would respectfully report as follows :

The *Senior Class* has read critically in Hebrew, portions of the books of Isaiah and Jeremiah, making at the same time a thorough study of the periods and events of their prophetic ministries. It has studied also Muller's Syntax.

The *Middle Class* has read twenty-five Psalms critically, sections of the books of Proverbs and Ecclesiastes, in connection with the introduction to the same, special attention being given to the principles of Hebrew Poetry.

The *Juniors* have read in Hebrew, Genesis (excepting the poetical portions), parts of Exodus, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, and Kings. They have had also the usual instruction in Apologetics.

A. CRAWFORD.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1889).

*Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.,
President of the Board of Trustees :*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report :

The whole number of pupils entered the present session is eighty-seven, the decline from last year being chiefly in day-scholars.

The health of the school has rarely ever been so good. No epidemic has visited us, and there has been no case of serious sickness. In this respect, as well as in the excellent conduct and diligence of the boys, we have been singularly favored. The co-operation of the Associate Principal and of the other Masters, in every effort for the good of our common charge, has been earnest and effective, and no previous year has afforded us greater encouragement.

Mr. Wm. Cabell Brown, of the Seminary Junior Class, has conducted the Friday night devotional meeting for the boys, with an average attendance

 Report of Committee on the Hymnal.

of more than fifty, and highly gratifying results, while the Rev. Professor Nelson has continued indefatigable in the labors incident to his pastoral charge. The Rev. Professors Walker, Grammer and Crawford, have also laid us under obligation by occasional ministrations in the School Chapel. There have been nine confirmations during the session, the whole number of communicants among the boys being forty.

I have the honor to be, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Rev. Dr. Hains, from the Committee on New Parishes, recommended that the petition of All Saints' Church, Richmond, for admission to the Council, be granted, all the requisite conditions to its admission having been complied with.

The recommendation of the committee was adopted by the Council.

Rev. A. S. Lloyd, from the Committee on the Bruce Fund, reported having examined the accounts of the said Fund and found them correct.

Bishop Randolph then read the report of the Committee on the Hymnal :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE HYMNAL.

The committee appointed by the last Council to report suggestions to this Council in relation to the improvement of the hymnal of our Church which, with the endorsement of the Council of this Diocese, would be recommended to the committee appointed by the General Convention of 1886, have had two meetings during the year. They desire me to state that the publication, a few days before their last meeting, of the preliminary report of the Committee on the Hymnal rendered much of the work which they had accomplished useless as the basis of a report to be laid before this Council.

It was presumed that the committee of the General Convention would delay the publication of their report until the Dioceses had had an opportunity of proposing contributions and suggestions, which would place them in possession of the general sentiment and wishes of the Church in the formation of a new hymnal.

That committee has considered it best to publish their report so that the Dioceses might review their work, and thus give them the benefit of suggestions and criticisms which might be guides and contributions to the full and final report which they will make to the General Convention. Your com-

 Report of Committee on the Hymnal.

mittee would have undertaken the work of review in a report for this Council but for lack of time and opportunity, the published report of the Hymnal Committee having been in circulation only a few days, and only two members having had an opportunity of giving to it even a cursory examination.

To form an intelligent opinion and a fair judgment upon the proposed new hymnal would require careful examination and critical study. The importance of the subject in relation to the spiritual life of the Church cannot be overestimated.

Some one has said, "Let me write the songs of a nation and I do not care who makes the laws." A great Englishman said not long ago, "Let me write the hymns and the music of the Church and I care very little who writes the theology." I cannot fully endorse this last statement, for a true theology I regard as a spiritual atmosphere in which true hymns and noble music are born and nurtured, but still the general meaning is true that the hymns which our people sing have an influence which cannot be calculated in moulding their theology and their religious life. Weak, sentimental hymns tend to produce a weak, sentimental religion; mere doctrinal hymns encourage a quarrelsome and dogmatic religion; cold, didactic hymns encourage a mechanical and heartless religion; hymns with too much of the lyrical element in them encourage the habit of morbid introspection, which is adverse to healthy spiritual growth; ritualistic hymns, which must be had as poetry, are yet successful methods of sowing seeds of religious error in receptive minds kindled to emotion by religious music. On the other hand, hymns which breathe true penitence, generous trust, living faith, and joy and thanksgiving, and reverence will develop the growth of a strong, manly and impassioned piety.

The work of the committee of the General Convention has been more radical than was perhaps anticipated; they have added 447 new hymns; they have changed six of the old hymns, and they have omitted a large number; some of them, doubtless, useless for worship and without merit as hymns; but a large number, perhaps as many as seventy, of those which have been omitted are dear and consecrated by blessed associations not only to Christian worshippers of our own communion but to all branches of the Church among English-speaking people—such as Cowper's true and beautiful hymn, "God moves in a mysterious way," or Francis Lyte's noble, triumphant hymn, "Jesus I my cross have taken"; one verse is enough to give it immortality:

"Take my soul thy full salvation;
 Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;
 Joy to find in every station!
 Something still to do or bear.
 Think what spirit dwells within thee:
 What a Father's smile is thine:
 What a Saviour died to win thee—
 Child of Heaven should'st thou repine?"

 Report of Committee on the Hymnal.

Or this hymn of George Keith's, which all our children know and which we grown people love more as the years go on—

“ How firm a foundation ye saints of the Lord,
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word.”

Old Dr. Hodge could never read the hymn through ; his voice would break with the triumph and the blessedness of the last line—“ I'll never, no never, no never forsake.”

It is a great wrong to cut us off from such hymns as these ; their omission is the more unaccountable when we examine the new hymns and recognize the good critical judgment with which a large number of them have been selected from some of the best hymn writers in the literature of hymnology, greatly to the enrichment of our hymnal.

It is hoped that the enlargement of the hymnal, which is contemplated by the committee, will not prejudice the work in the eyes of the church ; if we are to have a hymnal separate from the Prayer-book it is difficult to understand why objection should be made to an expansion of the book beyond the limits of the present number of our hymns ; it may be said “ we do not want a cumbrous, heavy book ” ; very true, but the difference in weight between a hymnal of 400 and another of 800 hymns would perhaps be three or four ounces, and this additional weight could not be a grievous burden to carry to church or to hold in the hands at worship even to the little children of our congregations.

Surely it is not a sufficient reason for impoverishing the worship of the church and the devotional culture of our people. Nor is the additional expense of a large hymnal a rational objection, though you hear it frequently urged. If the book lasts four or five years, the additional expense of a larger hymnal will perhaps average a few cents every year ; the objection needs only a little arithmetic to expose its triviality.

It may be said, “ Why have so large a number of hymns when so few are sung by the congregation ? ” The answer is, “ Your congregation may not sing them because you, their leader and teacher, may have failed to introduce them in their hours of worship to the riches of our hymnology.” If we are careless and narrow in our selections of songs for the sanctuary, we train our people to be narrow and careless too ; we must remember that there are other congregations who may find in the hymns that we habitually neglect helps to their devotion and voices to their praise ; we should remember that a church hymnal should embrace a variety adapted to every phase of religious feeling and of spiritual experience ; to praise and penitence ; to the bed of sickness ; to the lonely and the suffering ; to spring, summer and autumn ; to youth and to age ; they should interpret through poetry the voices of religion to all the varied conditions of our human life. Their main purpose is to be sung in the sanctuary, but their mission of comfort and help extends far beyond the hours of our worship with the congregation in the house of God.

Report of Committee on the Hymnal.

There can be no intelligent reason why we should not embrace in our hymnal all of the best hymns of our own time and of the past ages of the Christian Church.

Before closing these observations I may mention the surprise and disappointment with which we find in the new hymnal certain suggestive directions in connection with a number of the hymns, which, if the book is adopted as it is by the General Convention, will doubtless be interpreted as a sanction and authority from the General Church for the ceremonies to which they refer. We find notes after certain hymns which may in time rise to the dignity of Rubrical directions. "This hymn may be sung as a processional;" "this hymn must be sung as a recessional." There are many of us in this Church who still hold that the Rubrics in the Prayer-book contain authoritative directions for opening and for closing her regular services; that the performances referred to are without the authority and the sanction of law. There are others of us who regard these ceremonies in their intrinsic nature and effect as tending to produce sensational excitement rather than emotions of religious reverence, and that they are therefore below the dignity of Christian worship. However this may be, it will be time enough to introduce into our hymnal Rubrical directions concerning processionals and recessionals when the Rubrics in the Prayer-book shall prescribe them as proper ceremonies for opening and closing the worship. Those who indulge their fancies in such performances should be content with the immunity which they enjoy in many parts of the Church from interference on the part of the ecclesiastical authorities over them.

The Church, we may hope, is not yet prepared to prescribe and ordain such ceremonies, and, until it is so, there is manifest impropriety in such directions in a hymnal issued under the authority of and for the whole Church. Especial attention is called to the many beautiful hymns printed in the report, for which our grateful acknowledgments to the committee are due.

The object of this general criticism has been to call attention to the great importance of the subject, as well as to explain the failure of your committee to render a formal report. The committee have requested me to propose the following resolution:

"That this committee be requested by this Council to examine with critical care the preliminary report of the Committee on the Hymnal appointed by the General Convention between this and the meeting of that body, and to communicate their suggestions and the results of their investigations to the said Committee on the Hymnal and to our delegates to the General Convention."

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. John L. Williams presented the following:

Resolved, That the committee be requested to adopt such measures as

 Reports of Committees on Disabled Clergy Fund and Finance.

they shall deem wisest and best to save to the Church in Virginia and, as far as possible, to the General Church, the hymns so long dearly and devoutly cherished, which have already been excluded, and which it is proposed to exclude from the authorized hymnal of the General Convention.

On motion, it was referred to the committee.

Rev. J. J. Gravatt, from the Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund, presented the following report:

The committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund would respectfully report that they have examined the Treasurer's report and find it correct, accompanied by proper vouchers.

Assets May, 14, 1889.

Georgia Pacific R. R. 6 per cent. bonds.....	\$2,000 00
Richmond and Danville R. R. - per cent. gold bonds.....	7,000 00
Petersburg R. R. Class "A" 5 per cent. bonds.....	2,000 00
Petersburg R. R. Class "B" 6 per cent. bonds.....	3,000 00
Richmond city 6 per cent. bonds.....	2,200 00
	<u>\$16,200 00</u>
Cash balance on hand.....	5,448 19
Total.....	<u>\$21,648 19</u>

Interest and dividends on invested fund.....	\$1,279 67
Collection during the year.....	6,053 73
Cash balance on hand last year.....	433 32
Paid to five beneficiaries each \$250.....	1,250 00
Expense of investing \$1,000.....	1 05

It is proper to state that the large cash balance on hand is due to the recent maturing of Richmond City bonds, which have not yet been reinvested. See letter of Treasurer of May 16, 1889.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. GRAVATT,
THOS. L. PRESTON.

Mr. Thomas Potts presented the report of the Finance Committee:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

The Committee on Finance beg to report as follows:

We have examined the account current of James T. Gray, Esq., Treasurer Contingent Fund of the Diocese, and found it correct in every particular, sustained by proper vouchers.

The Treasurer, on the 16th of May, 1888, was in debt to the State Bank of Virginia, Richmond, the sum of \$156.58. The receipts from the Contingent

 Report of Committee on Episcopal Fund.

Fund and from interest from May, 1888, to May, 1889, amounted to \$12,066.83, from which sum deduct the amount due the State Bank, and you have \$11,910.25 net receipts. Out of this was paid the current expenses of the Diocese, amounting to \$9,842.91, leaving a balance in the hands of your Treasurer on the 14th day of May, 1889, of \$2,067.34.

This is the most favorable report that has been made for many years. The expenses of the present Church year will be very much larger than the past year, as the General Convention and increased traveling expenses will be included, so we may not expect as large a balance at our next Council. The Treasurer reports his collection up to this morning at about \$7,000.

Your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions :

1. That the Treasurer pay the customary charges for the salaries of the Bishop and Assistant Bishop, Secretary, Chaplains, Historiographer and other customary expenses, including the rent of the residence of the Assistant Bishop, the sum of \$25 to the Assistant Secretary of this Council and \$15 to the Sexton of St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.

2. That the Secretary cause to be printed fifteen hundred copies of the JOURNAL as heretofore, and that he distribute, free of charge, so many as may be required for the use of the ministers and vestries of the Diocese, and dispose of the residue by sale as heretofore.

THOMAS POTTS, *Chairman.*

The report was received, and its recommendations adopted.

Mr. John L. Williams offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed and authorized to pay the cost of printing and distributing the address of Bishop Randolph upon the change proposed in the title "Protestant Episcopal Church."

Rev. B. D. Tucker, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported having examined the same and found them correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. G. W. Nelson presented the report of the Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL FUND.

The committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund present herewith the Treasurer's report, which they find to be correct, and to be sustained by proper vouchers.

G. W. NELSON,
J. R. ZIMMERMAN.

 Report of Committee on Episcopal Fund.

 EPISCOPAL FUND *in account with A. HERBERT, Treasurer.*

DR.

1888.		
May 4—To balance.....		\$ 36 64
1889.		
Feb. 12—To \$500 Virginia Midland Railroad, 5th.....		499 38
		<u>\$536 02</u>
May 6—To balance.....		<u>\$ 83 72</u>

CR.

1888.		
July 2—By Alexandria city coupons.....		\$ 31 35
By Charlottesville & R. R. R. coupons.....		125 40
Sept. 4—By Virginia Midland Railroad coupons.....		63 20
1889.		
Jan. 17—By Charlottesville & R. R. R. coupons.....		125 40
By Alexandria city coupons.....		31 35
Mar. 4—By Virginia Midland Railroad coupons.....		75 60
May 6—By balance.....		83 72
		<u>\$536 02</u>

To the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia:

Above find statement of my account as Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund, showing balance due me as Treasurer of \$83.72. During the past year there has been purchased and added to the Fund a \$500 bond of the Virginia Midland Railroad—fifth series.

The Fund now consists of the following securities:

\$2,100.	Bonds of the corporation of Alexandria	at 65,	\$1,365
2,000.	Bonds of the Virginia Midland R. R., 5th series, at par,		2,000
200.	“ “ “ “ “ “	2d “	at 116, 232
1,000.	“ “ “ “ “ “	6th “	at 95, 950
4,200.	Bonds Charlottesville & Rapidan R. R., 1st mort., at 104,		4,368
<u>\$9,500</u>	par value.		Market value, \$8,915

Increase since last report of \$500.

Respectfully submitted,

A. HERBERT, *Treasurer.*

 Report of Committee on Clerical Support.

Mr. C. M. Blackford presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

The committee on Clerical Support beg leave to report that 137 churches have sent in their reports.

From them we learn that—

Ten have paid more to their rector than promised.

One hundred and six have paid all they promised.

Twenty-one have paid less than promised.

Eighty-three have rectories.

Thirty-eight have no rectories.

Twelve are silent on the subject of rectories.

The churches which report a deficit are—

Grace Memorial, Rockingham.....	\$72 50
Emmanuel, Pittsylvania.....	25 00
St. Andrew's, Surry.....	25 00
Emmanuel, Amherst.....	50 20
St. Paul's, Westmoreland.....	5 00
St. Stephen's, Dinwiddie.....	70 63
Grace Church, Clarke.....	100 00
St. John's, Albemarle.....	25 00
North Farnham, Richmond county.....	100 00
Meade Memorial, Clarke.....	20 00
St. John's, Fluvanna.....	99 96
Christ and Grace, Greenville.....	192 09
Emmanuel, Hanover.....	150 00
St. John's and Emmanuel, King George.....	92 05
Christ Church, Middlesex.....	100 00
Christ Church, Orange.....	33 75
Christ Church, Loudoun.....	58 00
St. James', Louisa.....	17 63
St. Luke's, Mecklenburg.....	15 25
St. John's, Mecklenburg.....	12 50

 \$1,264 56

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. M. BLACKFORD,
Chairman.

Rev. Dr. R. T. Davis presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church :

Report of Committee on the State of the Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church, in bringing forward their report, would congratulate the Church upon the improved health of our beloved Bishop, and his ability to be present with the Council and to preside over its deliberations.

For this great mercy we should be thankful; and in the many evidences of the favor of God, which has been vouchsafed to us, we have reason to rejoice. The sum of confirmations reported is quite up to the average of past years, and even above it; and in several of our churches the number of the confirmed has been unusually large. And thus our ranks are kept full and are thickening, although in the course of nature our older members are departing year by year. Whilst God's blessings attend the labors of his ministering servants, young men and women come forward to take the places of those that are called to their heavenly rest; and if one generation of Christians passes away another still comes to succeed it.

The Parochial Reports bear testimony to the fact that many Lay-workers are laboring faithfully in Sunday-schools, and striving to train their young charge in the ways of piety and happiness; and though it is to be regretted that our country Parishes are being much depleted by removals, the persons so removing strengthen the city Parishes to which they go, and are not lost to the Church at large.

Your committee learn with pleasure that our church schools are well attended, and are in a flourishing condition, and the reports of the diligence and general behaviour of the pupils of both sexes are gratifying; and gratifying is the prosperity of the colored work in the Diocese, and the growing usefulness of the Colored Industrial and Divinity Schools at Petersburg and elsewhere.

Especially are we called upon to notice the marked increase of candidates for the ministry pursuing their studies at the Theological Seminary; and we find cause for thankfulness in the earnest tone which pervades that institution, and in the spirit of self-consecration which is manifested among the young men by their readiness to go to the heathen, or whithersoever God may call them. The Church has lately made more frequent prayer that God would send forth laborers into His harvest, and already the laborers are offering themselves. Let us not fail to note the coincidence.

Amongst the agencies by which, under God, has been brought about the spiritual prosperity that many of our congregations exhibit, your committee would observe that a prominent place must be assigned to the Associations, or "Missions," as they are often called. These protracted services of preaching, attended with much earnest prayer, and especially with specific prayers of intercession, have been greatly blessed in various places—alike in the conversion of sinners, and in the quickening of the spiritual life of those who have already professed Christ.

Report of Committee on the State of the Church.

In casting our eyes abroad to discern the existing state of the Church, we are obliged to notice some of the features in the prospect that are not altogether pleasing. In many places the attendance of the male members of our Christian families (and even of our male communicants) upon the public services of the sanctuary, is not what it ought to be. On Sunday evenings they are too often absent; and absent also, without good reason, on week days.

Your committee are persuaded, moreover, that the practice of family prayer is not generally observed in the households of our communion as it was wont to be by our pious forefathers, and as the Book of Common Prayer and the Canons of the Church direct. And perhaps to the neglect of these time-honored and pious customs may be attributed the fact that a larger proportion of our young men of Church families do not seek the ministry of reconciliation, and that there are at present so many vacant churches in our Diocese.

We fear, also, that the obligations of the day of sacred rest are too frequently disregarded when they interfere with inclination or convenience. As tending to diminish the amount of Sunday travel, and of Sunday work in handling and transporting freight, by which many railroad employees are deprived of opportunities of rest and worship, it seems to us that Christian people should throw all their influence upon the side of the discontinuance of Sunday trains, towards which end some steps have been lately taken by leading Northern railroads.

To the Committee on the State of the Church was referred a resolution of censure upon the new hymnal, which has just been put forth tentatively by the committee of the last General Convention, to whom the revision of the hymnal which we have been using was entrusted. In our opinion, the result of their labors is entirely unsatisfactory, and both because of what they have left out and of what they have inserted, we disapprove of their work. We hold that their proceeding in throwing out numbers of popular hymns (amongst them not a few of those most familiar and best loved) because of the fancied want of a certain churchly tone, is indefensible; and their recommendations, if adopted, will prove absolutely disastrous. On their principles very many of the lyrics of the inspired Psalmist would surely have been cast out of the collection. The dictum that a good hymn should contain only strains of *praise*, has no support in the sacred psalter. If we examine those compositions which were set forth to be sung by the ancient Church, and which furnished a model for the Church in all ages, we perceive at once that their authors gave free utterance to their sentiments and feelings of penitence as well as of thankfulness, and freely mingled both with pious musings and devout aspirations. Nor did they hesitate to make reference to the ungodly, and even to plead and argue with them.

A hymn may declare God's glory *indirectly* as well as directly; and it is only a shallow criticism which styles such a composition as "Sinners turn, why will ye die?" a hymn to sinners. Those well-known verses do consti-

 Report of Committee on Sunday-schools.

tute indeed an appeal addressed to sinners, like the Psalmist's "Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear you to pieces and there be none to deliver"; but the appeal is made upon the ground of the forbearance and loving kindness of Father, Son and Spirit, which are presented in the most edifying and affecting manner, and so as to enhance our conceptions of God's long suffering and grace.

Regarding it, therefore, as intolerable that we should, for no reason that we recognize as valid, be deprived of such hymns as "How firm a foundation," and "Come Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove," and "There is a fountain filled with blood," and others as precious, we conclude by expressing the hope that the Council will instruct our delegates to the General Convention to protest most earnestly against the adoption of the hymnal which is proposed for our acceptance.

Rev. F. F. Reese presented the report of the Committee on Sunday Schools:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

The report of the Committee on Sunday-schools to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia respectfully shows that the statistics of the Sunday-schools, as contained in the Parochial Reports, are as follows:

Teachers—White	1,721
Last year	1,540
Increase	181
Teachers—Colored	246
Last year	112
Increase	134
Scholars—White	12,026
Last year	11,660
Increase	366
Scholars—Colored	2,261
Last year	1,980
Increase	281
Contributions	\$6,890 50
Last year	5,517 21
Increase	\$ 373 29
Scholars confirmed	331
Last year	277
Increase	54

Report of Committee on Sunday-schools.

Your Committee do not consider it necessary to lay any stress upon the value and importance of Sunday-schools. The subject has been again and again most emphatically and fully discussed, and we may take it for granted that a very small minority, if any at all, are prepared to doubt or deny so indisputable a proposition. The question is not, are Sunday-schools necessary and right, but are they effective—as effective as they might be and should be; and, if not, what are the reasons for their want of efficiency, and the methods of promoting that efficiency.

Considered now, as all enterprises for producing either material, moral or spiritual results ought to be considered, the question is asked, Do Sunday-schools, as definite agencies for producing positive results in moral and religious training, produce those results in the highest measure now possible? Given a certain expenditure of energy, time and money, what relation do the results bear to it? Does it pay? To reduce waste of power and product is the problem of all productive enterprises. Is it not equally a proper question and a serious problem in the work of the Church? We are aware that moral and spiritual results cannot be reduced to statistics. We are aware that they are too far-reaching and too subtle—too much a question of persons, involving the delicate estimate of human character in the long run of life and eternity—to be made a basis for an exact induction. But allowing for all difficulties in the way of making estimates, reasoning from general observation, we believe that Sunday-schools are an expensive and wasteful (not in a pecuniary sense) machinery, as generally conducted. And the reason we venture to suggest is not so much from want of interest and zeal on the part of those engaged in them, lamentable as that oftentimes is, but from the want of common sense in the practical application of means to ends. Superintendents, yes, Rectors, teachers and officers, who are not only well-meaning men, but who know their business and who exercise care and thought to increase their fitness, are a great want. A thoughtful and suggestive interest, the study of methods as well as efforts to increase personal efficiency, are still exceptional on the part of Sunday-school workers.

The Sunday-school is intended to instruct children in the fundamental facts and doctrines of the Christian religion, as this Church hath received the same, and to impress these facts and doctrines upon them as principles of right living; to inform the mind, stimulate the conscience, purify and elevate the motives and affections, and form habits of good character; in other words, to promote in them a living faith in Jesus Christ. It is not the only nor the most important agency for these purposes; but to do this is its reason for existence. To do its work, therefore, well, the teachers must know the facts and understand the doctrines; they must realize the necessity, and take pains to inform their own minds; they must study and understand proper methods of teaching; they must study child-life, its temptations and needs, its capacity, and how to influence the affections and wills and consciences of children; and, above all, they must, of course, be them-

 Report of Committee on Sunday-schools.

selves persons whose lives are animated by the motives, and formed in the habits, and stimulated by the hopes of Christian manhood and womanhood.

We cannot take time to speak of the Superintendent's position and duties, except to say that it is absolutely essential that he learn the business of administering the affairs of a complex body formed for such a purpose; how to make its parts work smoothly, with the least waste and friction and loss of time; how to inspire everybody with the hopefulness that comes from the consciousness of being parts of a well-regulated and well-handled concern, and to conduct its general exercises with the promptness and vivacity so necessary in dealing with children.

How shall these most desirable ends be attained? How shall improvement be promoted? We desire to emphasize at this time only one suggestion, and that is by conference, discussion, and frequent interchange of ideas among those interested in the subject. In many schools *one thing* is done well: an infant class is well taught; a library is well managed; a Superintendent directs well; improved methods of teaching are practised; the singing is good. Let these people meet at intervals and tell each other what they *know*—what they find by experience works well. They can sing and pray together and help each other by mutual encouragement. That is good. But singing and praying and exhortation are not all. Enthusiasm is necessary. But it is not wisdom and knowledge. And everywhere to day men are *working* and praying in their work. They want *facts*; they want to know the results of well-tried experiment. In every sphere of human activity men meet for conference, to get at the results already attained in various places and by various people. In the public school systems of many States the Teachers' Institute has become a recognized feature, and teaching is made a profession, and teachers are becoming skilled workers. Experiments are everywhere tried, and when demonstrated to be wise, become common property. We believe such methods for increasing knowledge and disseminating experience are necessary in Sunday-school work.

We therefore close our report by recommending that throughout the whole Diocese, as a part say of our Convocations, in cities, and wherever two or three bodies of teachers and officers can conveniently be got together, *Sunday-school Teachers' Institutes* be organized on lines similar to those already successfully established in other Dioceses.

We also suggest that it may be found practicable to appoint a special service, say, on the night before the meeting of the Council for Conference, and the consideration of improved methods of Sunday-school work.

We also recommend the formation in Parishes, of distinctively Church organizations for boys and girls—such as Guilds, Brotherhoods, Girls' Friendly Societies, and the like, which experience has proven to be of value in retaining young persons in the fold of the Church.

FREDERICK F. REESE, *Chairman.*

Report of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute.

Mr. J. H. Skinner presented the report of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute:

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute respectfully submit to the Council their annual report for 1888 and 1889:

Our report to the last Council was so full, in regard to the condition of the buildings and grounds of the Institute property and the general prosperity and management of the school, that little remains for us to report at this time, except to reaffirm all that is there said on that subject. Mrs. Stuart's annual report to the Trustees shows that the number of pupils continues about the same as formerly reported. She reports for the session now in progress fifty-nine (59) boarders and forty (40) day pupils; of this number thirteen were upon "scholarships"—eight boarders and five day scholars—four of these were daughters of clergymen. The discipline and *morale* of the school is of the highest order. The health of the school has been excellent, no case of sickness having occurred this session. The buildings are kept in good order at all times, and within the past year much has been done in repairing and beautifying the house and the grounds.

The new lease, under which Mrs. Stuart is now conducting the school, began, as shown by the last report, on the 1st day of September, 1888, and continues for five years from that date. The first year of the lease not having expired, no report can be made of the financial results of the year. The Trustees cannot close this report without again commending the Virginia Female Institute and its management in the highest terms to the cordial support and patronage of the Diocese—indeed, it is a school to which parents can send their daughters with every assurance that their mental, moral and physical training will be cared for in a manner to satisfy the most anxious and exacting heart.

Since our last report was made, the Board has suffered an irreparable loss in the death of the Hon. Hugh W. Sheffey. For many years Judge Sheffey has been connected with the affairs of the "Virginia Female Institute." Upon every page of its history is found the evidence of his untiring zeal and earnest loving devotion in its behalf. He stood by it when the day was dark, and its future seemed hopeless, and to his unflinching interest is due, in a large measure, the gratifying condition in which we now find it. He gave his time and his wise counsel without stint through all the periods of its history; and his genial presence and cordial manner were impressed upon all of its public exercises. We greatly mourn his loss, and desire to put on record the following resolution:

Resolved, That in the death of Hon. Hugh W. Sheffey, this Board, with a sense of its personal bereavement and loss to the institution, extends its sympathy to the Diocese of Virginia, to which he devoted his exceptional abilities, and whose acknowledged leader he was in matters of ecclesiastical legislation for a quarter of a century, and to the Protestant Episcopal

 Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

Church in the United States, which felt and recognized his learning, his intellectual power, and his devotion to her interests in the affairs of the general government of the Church.

The death of Judge Sheffey makes a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, which has now to be filled according to law.

Respectfully,

GEORGE M. HARRISON,
Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

The Council nominated Messrs. Thomas D. Ranson and Alex. F. Robertson to the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, from whom to elect a trustee to succeed the late Hon. H. W. Sheffey.

Rev. W. L. Gravatt, in behalf of Rev. L. W. Burton, read the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Baptisms—Adults, white, 342; colored, 51. Total	393
Infant Baptisms—White, 915; colored, 98. Total	1,013
Confirmations—White, 1,219; colored, 168. Total	1,387
Communicants—White, 16,183; colored, 846. Total	17,026
Marriages—White, 412; colored, 91. Total	503
Funerals—White, 930; colored, 54. Total	984
Sunday-schools—Teachers, white, 1,721; scholars, 12,026. Total,	13,747
Teachers, colored, 246; scholars, 2,261. Total,	2,507
Contributions—Amount	\$6,890.50
Parochial Schools—Teachers, 39; scholars, 1,428 Total	1,467
Confirmations—Sunday-school scholars	331
Brotherhood—Members of	374
Contributions	<u>\$253,034.35</u>

Mr. Thomas Potts offered the following :

Resolved, That a list of those Parishes not furnishing Parochial Reports be published in the JOURNAL, and that no Report be received that is not prepared according to the form.

Proposed Amendment to Article II of the Constitution.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the whole subject of Parochial Reports was referred to a committee, consisting of the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop and the Secretary of the Council.

A message being received from Mr. Thomas Atkinson, announcing his inability to serve as the Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, on motion of Rev. Dr. Dashiell, Mr. E. B. Addison, of Richmond, was appointed a member of the Board of Managers and Treasurer of the Fund.

Rev. J. S. Hanckel presented the following :

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE II OF THE CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and of the Ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who now are or may hereafter be canonically settled in Parishes or Churches within this Diocese ; Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Missionaries within this Diocese, and under its ecclesiastical authority, being Clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese: *Provided*, that any such Ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio*: *Provided further*, that only such Colored Ministers shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article: *Provided further*, that no Minister under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no Minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of Lay members, consisting of one delegate for each Parish or church entitled to representation, chosen by the Vestry thereof, except as hereinafter provided. Every such Parish or church having more than one officiating Minister canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many Lay delegates as it has Ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church: *Provided*, that only such colored delegates shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article.

SEC. 3. The Council shall also be composed of the Colored Ministers having a seat and voice in the Council on the 17th day of May, 1889, and of two Clerical and two Lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is now or may hereafter be constituted by Canon.

 REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Pending discussion of the amendment, the Council took recess until 4 P. M.

4 P. M.

The Council reassembled and was called to order by the Bishop.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Dashiell, the discussion on the amendment to Constitution was postponed for ten minutes.

Mr. H. E. C. Baskervill having notified the Council of his inability to serve as a Trustee of the Disabled Clergy Fund, Mr. F. H. McGuire was appointed in his stead.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Council proceed immediately after the settlement of the proposal to amend Article II of the Constitution to elect four clerical and four lay deputies to the General Convention ; also four alternate deputies of each order, no alternate to take his seat unless notified by a deputy before the Convention meets that he will not attend.

Mr. Jacob Heffelfinger, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, presented the following :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Committee appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund respectfully report that they have carefully examined the accounts and find them correctly stated, and the disbursements supported by proper vouchers.

The current receipts for the year (other than from matured investments) have been as follows :

From interest on investments and on funds in bank.....	\$2,433 50
From collections and donations.....	859 56
Total current receipts.....	\$2,293 07
The expenditures (other than for reinvestment) have been—	
For expenses.....	\$5 75
For relief.....	2,156 32
Total expended.....	2,162 07
Remainder.....	\$ 131 00

 Protest of the Colored Clergy.

The cash balance in the hands of the Treasurer is \$3,482.19. The par value of investments is reported to be \$21,980. Of these securities your Committee could make no investigation.

The Committee cannot close this report without expressing great regret that the Council has lost, by resignation, so faithful an officer as the late Treasurer of the Fund, Mr. P. H. Mayo, who has rendered most efficient service for nearly fifteen years.

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES,
JAC. HEFFELFINGER.

The discussion of the proposed constitutional amendment was resumed.

Rev. George F. Bragg presented the following protest from the Colored Clergy, which was ordered to be spread upon the JOURNAL :

PROTEST OF THE COLORED CLERGY.

We, whose names are herewith appended, Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, in the fear of and presence of Almighty God, who hears our solemn declaration, do represent that this question of separate organization, under its many forms and devices, has been carefully considered and discussed at length in meetings duly convened for that purpose in all of the missions represented by us. So unanimous and determined are the congregations represented by us, that they have put into our hands papers affirming their strong disapproval of the amendment to the Constitution of the Diocese. They recognize the fact that they are a part and parcel of the Church in this Diocese, although weak and in a struggling condition. However, they are of the opinion that this should not operate against them in receiving the protection and fraternal sympathy of the strong.

Beyond all doubt, we believe that the amendment adopted yesterday by this Council, relating to this question, was the most speedy way of settling it, but not we fear as God would have it settled. As men who must one day appear before the judgment seat of Christ, we affirm as our belief that the adoption of the afore-mentioned amendment will put an end to the growth of the work of the Church among our people.

And we beg permission to record our most solemn protest against the change in the Constitution.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. RUSSELL,
GEORGE F. BRAGG, JR.,
JOHN T. HARRISON,
LAFAYETTE WINFIELD,
D. W. TAYLOR,

B. F. LEWIS,
WM. P. BURKE,
GEO. E. HOWELL,
W. E. HOWELL.

 Vote on Proposed Amendment to Article II of the Constitution.

The vote was then taken upon the proposed constitutional amendment to Article II, and it was approved by the Council and referred to the vestries of the Diocese by the following vote:

CLERGY.

Ayes.—Bishops Whittle and Randolph; Rev. Messrs. P. M. Boyden, Bryan, Bunting, Burwell, Carson, Clopton, N. P. Dame, Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Derby, Gauss, Galt, E. L. Goodwin, R. A. Goodwin, James Grammer, W. L. Gravatt, Hains, Hanckel, Hepbron, E. W. Hubbard, Hullihen, Hundley, Johnson, E. B. Jones, E. V. Jones, Jos. C. Jones, A. B. Kinsolving, O. A. Kinsolving, Latané, Lawrence, H. B. Lee, Locke, Mason, McDonough, E. Meade, W. N. Meade, McBryde, McGill, K. Nelson, Newton, Norwood, Frank Page, Carter Page, Peterkin, Powers, B. M. Randolph, C. C. Randolph, Reese, Scott, Shields, Smead, Spencer, Sprigg, Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, B. T. Turner, J. P. Tyler, Walker, Wallis, J. W. Ware, S. S. Ware and Robb White.—67.

Noes.—Rev. Messrs. Burke, Bragg, Castleman, Gibson, Carl E. Grammer, J. J. Gravatt, Harrison, G. E. Howell, W. E. Howell, Jackson, T. W. Jones, Lewis, A. S. Lloyd, J. J. Lloyd, Logan, W. H. Meade, G. W. Nelson, Overby, Thos. C. Page, Pruden, Russell, Taylor, and Winfield.—23.

LAITY.

Ayes.—Messrs. Abbott, Allen, Ambler, Barbour, Barton, Beveridge, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Bryan, Bunting, Campbell, Chichester, Clagett, Claiborne, John W. Carter, Cooke, Cuthbert, Davis, Douthat, Dudley, Eger-ton, Faulkner, Garnett, Gary, Godwin, Green, Hayden, Hines, Horseley, Huff, G. W. Jones, H. T. Jones, Kennon, Lacy, G. R. Lewis, John Lewis, Love, Lyell, McGuire, Marsden, Martin, Moyler, Murdaugh, John M. Miller, Moncure, Norris, R. W. Nelson, Wm. Nelson, Old, Ott, R. P. Page, Robert Page, Phelps, Potts, Preston, Rixey, F. Saunders, Scott, Skinner, Smith, Spindle, Taliaferro, Tapscott, Tayloe, Taylor, Warwick, J. L. Williams, Wilmer, Winston, Watkins, Washington, Whiting, Woolnough, and Zimmerman.—73.

Noes.—Messrs. Detweiler, Heffelfinger, Jennings, Mann Page, Pierce and Wallis.—6.

The Council then took recess until 8:15 P. M.

Resolutions, Thanks of the Council, etc.

8:15 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The Council proceeded to the election of four Clerical Deputies and four Lay Deputies to the General Convention. Revs. R. A. Goodwin and A. S. Lloyd were appointed tellers on the part of the Clergy, and Messrs. Potts and Egerton as tellers on the part of the Laity.

Pending the counting of the ballot, Rev. N. P. Dame offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to ask the Clergy throughout the Diocese to call the attention of the people to the Church's need of young men for the work of her Ministry, and of money for their education and support, and appoint a day for the special presentation of this subject ; that the Bishops be requested at their visitations as far as possible to bring this matter before the people, and the Faculty of the Seminary be requested to visit when they can the Colleges and vacant Parishes of the State, and present the subject to the young men.

Rev. H. Suter offered the following, which was carried unanimously :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council are gratefully tendered to the Rector and Vestry of this Church for their arrangements for its comfort, and to the citizens of Lynchburg for their general hospitality.

Rev. B. D. Tucker offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia be, and hereby are, tendered to the Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society and Editor of "Our Diocesan Work," for valuable services during the past year, which have been abundantly blessed, and that the Clergy and Laity be earnestly requested to use their efforts to increase the circulation of that same paper.

Rev. F. F. Reese offered the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Council, in giving official notice to the Vestries of proposed amendments to the Constitution, be instructed to send a copy of the proposed amendment to the Rector of each Parish and congregation, and if there be none to the Senior Warden, together with a reference to the Article and Section intended to be amended.

 Election of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

Rev. S. A. Wallis offered the following :

Resolved, That the delegates of this Diocese to General Convention be instructed to pray General Convention to repeal Canon XIII of Title I of the General Canons, and re-enact it, so that freedom for occasional exchange of pulpits between the Ministers of other denominations and those of our own Church be declared lawful at the regular services of the Church.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the resolution was laid on the table by the following vote : Ayes 67, noes 60.

Rev. Dr. Meade gave notice that he would move the following amendments to Canons XIX and XX :

Canon XIX, line fourteen, omit the words "*if communicants.*" See Canon VIII, Section 9, third line.

Canon XX (a). For the seven first words substitute the following, viz : "*The Vestries of the several Parishes or Churches of this Diocese.*"

(b). In the first line after the word "*shall,*" insert the following, viz : "*by quarterly instalments or*".

The tellers for the vote for Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention reported the following as elected :

For Clerical Deputies.

Rev. Geo. H. Norton, D. D.,
 " J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,
 " J. B. Newton,
 " K. Nelson, D. D.,

For Lay Deputies.

Mr. Jos. Bryan,
 " R. Taylor Scott,
 " Walter H. Taylor,
 " C. M. Blackford.

The Council then proceeded to ballot for alternate Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

Pending the count of ballots, Rev. Dr. Hains moved that the Deputies to the General Convention be instructed to present to that body the report of the committee on the proposed change of name of the Church. Carried.

Rev. Dr. K. Nelson presented the following, which was carried :

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese be requested, in the name of the Council and Clergy and Laity of the Diocese, to sign the petition to be

 Report of Committee on Proposed Change in Canon XIII.

presented to Congress asking the discontinuance of Sunday mails and such other Sunday labors as tend to deprive so many employees of a day of rest and of the opportunity to attend religious worship.

Rev. John K. Mason moved that the Clergy be requested to urge their Vestries to more promptly elect their Lay Delegates to the next Council, and to the earlier notification of their election to the Rector and Vestry of the church in which the Council shall meet. Carried.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin presented the following :

The Committee to whom was referred the proposed change in Canon XIII, report that in view of the passage on yesterday of the amendment to Article II of the Constitution, they deem it inexpedient to legislate upon this subject at this time, and they recommend that the matter be referred to a committee to report at the next meeting of the Council.

R. A. GOODWIN,
for the Committee.

The report was received, and on its recommendation the following committee was appointed by the Bishop :

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,	Mr. J. E. Moyler,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ F. E. Davis.
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	

On motion of Rev. Carl E. Grammer, the thanks of the Council were extended to the Lynchburg Y. M. C. A. for its kind hospitality.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin offered the following, which was laid on the table :

Resolved, That this Council instructs its Delegates to the next General Convention to use all proper means to secure the repeal of the last sentence of Section 5th, Canon XV, Title I, of the Digest, and to secure such legislation as will make it lawful for this or any other Diocese in the United States, which may apply for such permission, to elect a suffragan or special Assistant Bishop for the colored people of the Diocese.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg moved that after the election of alternate deputies to the General Convention and the usual religious exercises, the Council do adjourn *sine die*. Carried.

 Report of Committee on the Brotherhood.

Rev. Dr. Newton offered the following, which was carried:

Resolved, That the churches in this Diocese be requested to use diligent efforts to increase their contributions to the work amongst the colored people.

Mr. L. M. Blackford presented the following :

REPORT ON THE BROTHERHOOD.

The Committee on the Brotherhood beg leave to submit the following report:

The only death of a beneficiary during the year is that of the Rev. Davis M. Wood on the 5th of May, too late for action and report to this Council. In behalf of the heirs of those who died during the Council-year pending, \$376.75 has been collected. Under the circumstances, therefore, there are no data on which to base an estimate of the condition of the organization as compared to 1887-'88, except the fact that *three* new members only have been added. This is not encouraging, and it is earnestly hoped the recent death above mentioned may be the occasion of a large access both of new members and of special contributions.

The committee venture to record their abiding conviction of the value of the Brotherhood as a means of usefulness in the Diocese, and to reiterate the recommendations previously made, and at their instance adopted by the last Council.

L. M. BLACKFORD,
 JOS. BRYAN,
 JNO. G. WILLIAMS.

Mr. F. H. McGuire presented the following, which was carried:

Resolved, That with grateful recognition of the recent increase in contributions for Diocesan Missions, this Council deems it to be practicable and greatly to be desired that these contributions for the current year should be increased, and the Council earnestly urges that at least the sum of \$12,000 be raised for the purpose.

The tellers of the vote for alternate deputies reported the following elected :

Clerical Alternates.

Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D.,
 " John K. Mason,
 " R. T. Davis, D. D.,
 " Jas. Grammer, D. D.,

Lay Alternates.

Col. James H. Skinner,
 Mr. W. W. Old,
 " Jos. Wilmer,
 " John L. Williams.

Adjournment.

The minutes of to-day's session were read and approved.

The Council then united in singing the 315th hymn :

“Blest be the tie that binds.”

Prayer was offered by the Bishop, and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.

LIST OF OBJECTS
FOR WHICH
Collections have been Recommended
BY THE COUNCIL.

- I.—Diocesan Missionary Society, in Advent.
Treasurer, Mr. John L. Williams, *Richmond*.
- II.—Foreign Missions, in Epiphany.
Remit to the Treasurer of Foreign Committee, Bible House,
New York.
- III.—Disabled Clergy Fund, at Christmas.
Mr. Wm. H. Palmer, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- IV.—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in Lent.
Mr. E. B. Addison, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- V.—Education Society, in June.
Mr. Cassius F. Lee, Treasurer, *Alexandria*.
- VI.—Protestant Episcopal Church Home.
Mr. E. B. Addison, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- VII.—Virginia Bible Society.
Mr. Thomas F. Minor, Treasurer, *Richmond*.

APPENDIX.



Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1888.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,
In Account with JOHN L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

1888.	CR.	
May 15—	By balance per account rendered.....	\$3,358.46
	By Church at Accomac C. H.....	60.00
	By Franklin Parish, Franklin county.....	15.00
	By Christ Church, Middlesex county.....	19.40
	By B. L. Winston and wife.....	2.00
	By Mrs. Wickham.....	2.00
	By Geo. A. Jones.....	1.00
	By St. Andrew's Church, Essex county.....	12.52
	By St. Thomas' Church, Brunswick.....	5.00
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	6.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	2.00
	By St. Peter's Church, Hanover.....	1.00
	By Mrs. James Grammer.....	2.50
	By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	6.60
	By Calvary Church, Front Royal, Sunday-school.....	1.80
	By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	6.71
	By St. Stephen's Church, Hanover Parish.....	19.41
	By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	7.37
	By Collections by Misses Berkeley.....	3.40
	By Mrs. R. H. Carter and Miss K. Nicholas.....	1.00
	By Miss Ann H. Maury.....	.88
	By Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Corbin.....	.64
	By Mr. and Mrs. Vandoran and children.....	2.58
	By Miss E. M. Ruffin, Edge Hill.....	1.00
	By St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	7.20
	By Grace Church, Caroline county.....	7.45
23—	By Sunday-school, Vawter's Church.....	4.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Old, Grace Church, Powhatan county.....	2.00
	By Christ Church, Winchester.....	57.42
	By Mrs. Dr. E. F. Birkhead, Albemarle county.....	5.15
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	5.00
31—	By Grub Hill, Amelia county.....	5.49
	By Collections by Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:	
	By Grub Hill.....	3.36
	By Christ Church, Amelia.....	3.91
	By Clover Depot.....	1.11
	By Mount Laurel.....	3.41
	By Clover Depot.....	2.96
	By Mrs. T. C. Watkins' mite check.....	2.77
	By Blacksburg.....	3.00
	By Radford.....	2.56
		23.08

Diocesan Missions.

May 31—	By Judge Hugh W. Sheffey.....	25.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	3.25
June 1—	By The Glebe, Nansemond.....	4.25
	By collections at Trinity Church, Staunton, Council....	71.40
	By collections at Trinity Church, Staunton, Council....	96.82
2—	By St. Mary's Church, Tuckahoe.....	2.30
4—	By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	25.00
	By Chapel of Theological Seminary.....	16.00
	By infant class St. Andrew's School, Richmond.....	2.07
	By Emmanuel Church, Princess Anne.....	1.75
	By Eastern Shore Chapel.....	2.25
5—	By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	12.00
	By Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	5.05
	By Rev. P. R. Nugent, Martinsville.....	5.00
	By St. Paul's Church, King George.....	.78
	By Immanuel Church, King George.....	1.79
	By Lamb's Creek Church, King George.....	1.00
11—	By Graham's Forge, Va.....	6.00
	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	2.41
	By Grub Hill Church, Amelia.....	1.00
19—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St Paul's Church, Alex- andria.....	20.93
20—	By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond, By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	19.00 14.44
	By Missionary Society of Episcopal High School, Alex- andria.....	15.57
21—	By Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	10.00
	By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	4.27
23—	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	3.33
25—	By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	50.00
27—	By Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.....	3.75
	By Grace Church, Mecklenburg.....	3.00
28—	By Ware Church, Gloucester.....	3.00
	By Abingdon Parish, Gloucester.....	3.75
July 2—	By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	6.55
	By Christ Church, Chatham.....	2.05
3—	By St. John's Church, Chase City.....	1.50
	By Brandon and Southwark Parishes.....	20.00
	By Westover Parish, Charles City.....	16.69
	By Gordonsville.....	1.29
	By Louisa C. H.....	2.01
	By Curdsville, Buckingham.....	2.37
	By Ca Ira, Cumberland county.....	.80
	By St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	1.53
	By The Glebe, Nansemond.....	2.75

Treasurer's Account,

July	3—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk	1.00
	By Sunday-school Hope Chapel, Manchester .....	.53
	6—By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish	15.20
	By Trinity Church, Mathews C. H.	5.74
	By Christ Church, Mathews C. H.	6.95
	11—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg	34.27
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish	1.97
	By Christ Church, Alexandria	15.05
	By Emmanuel Church, Princess Anne	4.13
	By Eastern Shore Chapel	3.00
	12—By Christ Church, Winchester	25.62
	13—By St. Luke's Church, Amherst	3.11
	By Trinity Church, Rockbridge	3.44
	By Churches in Charlotte under Rev. Alex. Overby ...	6.40
	By Lessie and Fanny Webb .....	.35
	16—By Christ Church, Alexandria	7.00
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk	64.55
	By Glen Wilton Mission	2.16
	By Emmanuel Church, Eagle Rock	1.35
	18—By Christ Church, Manassas	2.70
	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket	4.82
	By Ewell Chapel	3.08
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover	4.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan	10.00
	By Hope Chapel, Manchester .....	.15
	24—By St. James' Church, Ashland	14.37
	By Little Helpers, Trinity Church, Lancaster	5.00
	By Grace Church, Berryville	13.82
	31—By Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier	3.00
	By Grace Church, Halifax county	2.30
	By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond,	15.00
	By collections of Rev. E. Meade:	
	By Immanuel Church, Buckingham	1.90
	By Holy Innocents' Church, Burkeville .....	.87
	By Christ Church, Luray	10.00
	By Leeds Church, Fauquier	4.43
	By Trinity Church, Upperville	21.22
	By Emmanuel Church, Middleburg	7.77
	By Church of Our Saviour, Hanover	2.82
	—	
		49.01
Aug.	2—By St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish	8.00
	By Mt. Zion Congregation, St. Anne's Parish	1.65
	By St. Paul's Mission, Newport News	3.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Morrison	1.50
	4—By Miss S. L. Tompkins	1.00

Diocesan Missions.

Aug. 4—By Margaret E. Catlett	1.00
6—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg	9.85
7—By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester	2.20
8—By St. Luke's Church, Essex county	5.00
By Grace Church, Alexandria	13.81
13—By Miss Strayer	5.00
By Miss H. A. W.	1.00
14—By Mrs. R. M. Smith, Williamsburg	10.00
20—By collections at Bon Air (Rev. J. J. Clopton) .....	.75
By Rebecca Wainwright, Alexandria	10.00
By St. James' Church, Richmond, Sewing Society	10.00
21—By St. John's Church, Petersburg	4.09
By St. Luke's Church, Halifax	2.39
27—By St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county	25.00
28—By St. Paul's Church, Essex county (Rev. E. M.)	3.83
By St. John's Church, Essex county	5.03
By Christ Church, Spotsylvania	3.56
By St. Peter's Church, Caroline	3.86
	16.28
By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock	5.00
By St. John's Guild, St. John's Church, Wytheville	25.60
By Missionary Society Patrick Parish	6.00
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond	88.01
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland	12.50
By St. John's Church, Liberty	25.24
By collections at Granite, Chesterfield (Rev. J. J. C.) .....	.50
By Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish	18.60
Sept. 5—By Ware Church, Gloucester county	12.50
6—By Grace Church, Albemarle county	17.75
By St. John's Church, Green Springs, Louisa county	5.25
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk	3.55
By St. James' Church, Leesburg	41.43
By Grace Chapel, Prince William county	2.88
11—By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg	12.00
13—By Christ Church, Alexandria	18.00
15—By Margaret Ramey	1.50
By Weyanoke Mite Box	3.25
17—By St. John's Church, Hanover Parish	2.50
By Emmanuel Church, King George county	2.38
By St. Paul's Church, King George county	2.51
By Lamb's Creek, King George county	1.00
By Miss F. T. Burwell	1.00
By Mrs. H. A. Wise	1.00
By St. John's Church, Liberty	1.51
19—By Calvary Church, Front Royal	6.60

Treasurer's Account,

Sept. 19—By Grace Church, Berryville.....	30.36
21—By M. A., St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2.00
23—By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	55.03
24—By amount returned by Rev. S. S. Ware.....	12.50
25—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	10.75
By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	18.00
26—By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	7.66
By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	2.13
By Nelson Parish, Nelson county.....	15.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	25.00
Oct. 1—By Mrs. M. R. Burgwyn, Aspinwall, Va.....	4.00
3—By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	17.70
4—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
By Louisa C. H.....	2.31
5—By Christ Church, Goresville.....	8.01
By Christ Church, Chatham.....	7.75
By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	8.75
By Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	13.23
8—By Rev. R. J. McBryde.....	.50
By Sunday-school, Luray.....	5.00
By Sapony Church, Dinwiddie.....	2.67
By Holy Innocents Church, Burkeville.....	2.87
By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.....	1.33
By St. Luke's Church, Blackstone.....	2.12
By Immanuel Chapel, King and Queen.....	15.60
By St. Paul's Church, Essex.....	.97
By St. John's Church, Essex.....	3.38
11—By Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	4.00
17—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	23.31
By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	30.00
By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	4.25
By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	25.51
20—By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	4.89
By Christ Church, Halifax county.....	1.50
By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	2.00
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	38.49
24—By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	24.15
25—By St. Luke's Church, Fauquier.....	5.32
By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	69.87
By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	40.00
29—By Mite Boxes St. Paul's Sunday-school, Berkeley.....	8.00
30—By Moore Parish.....	3.00
Nov. 2—By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	4.00
By Zion Church, Truro Parish.....	5.70

Diocesan Missions.

Nov. 2—By Newport News.....	3.50	
3—By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	6.15	
5—By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	21.72	
By Mrs. Fanny B. G. Catlett.....	5.00	
6—By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	10.50	
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	135.00	
9—By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:		
By St. David's Church, Aylett's.....	3.02	
By St. David's Church Sewing Society.....	7.00	
By St. Stephen's Church, Northampton.....	3.04	
By Trinity Church, Lancaster.....	3.08	
By Chapel at The Hague.....	10.71	
By Yeocomico Sunday-school.....	4.00	
By St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove.....	6.92	
By Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland.....	1.82	
By St. James' Church, Haymarket.....	1.76	
By Trinity Church, Manassas.....	3.08	
		44.43
10—By Granite Mission, Chesterfield.....	.50	
12—By Mission at Barboursville.....	2.15	
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	44.00	
15—By Mrs. P. C. B.....	1.00	
By J. L. Waring, Danville.....	10.00	
By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	2.00	
16—By Abingdon, Gloucester county.....	3.86	
By G. W. Bogart.....	10.00	
By St. Luke's Church, Essex.....	5.00	
17—By Trinity Chapel, Danville.....	3.63	
By St. George's Chapel, Danville.....	6.37	
21—By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	15.42	
By St. John's Church, Chase City.....	1.50	
22—By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	6.31	
23—By a member of St. Anne's Parish, Essex county.....	25.00	
By Sunday-school Grace Church, Bremo Bluff.....	5.87	
26—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	50.00	
By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	50.00	
29—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	50.00	
30—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	47.59	
By L. H. Sclater.....	10.00	
Dec. 1—By L. A. Dade.....	10.00	
By Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist:		
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	6.00	
By St. Paul's Church, Nansemond.....	12.00	
By St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	1.85	
By St. Mark's Church, Bedford.....	2.60	

Treasurer's Account,

Dec. 1—By Christ Church, Blacksburg.....	2.30	
By St. James' Church, Montgomery.....	11.90	
By St. John's Church, New River.....	1.80	
	—	38.45
By Miss Berkeley, Red Hill, Albemarle county.....	3.56	
By C. J. Faulkner, Boydton.....	5.00	
5—By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	1.50	
By Grace Church, Berryville (Thank-offering from a member).....	5.00	
By Grace Church, Berryville (Thank-offering from a member).....	5.00	
	—	10.00
By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	10.00	
By Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	10.00	
By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	20.15	
6—By St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish....	25.00	
By Christ Church, Pocahontas.....	1.69	
By Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell C. H.....	8.62	
By Immanuel Church, Hanover county.....	5.85	
7—By Trinity Church, Mathews C. H.....	3.72	
By Christ Church, Mathews C. H.....	15.45	
8—By Ware Church, Gloucester county.....	10.00	
By Mrs. Charles Wilkinson, Bremo Bluff.....	.30	
10—By Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	50.00	
11—By St. Paul's Church, King George county.....	2.42	
12—By Miss E. W. Lacy.....	2.00	
By William M. Jones.....	3.12	
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....	4.85	
By Ladies' Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond,	25.00	
By Emmanuel Church, Piedmont.....	2.01	
16—By Trinity Church, Rockbridge.....	1.52	
By St. John's Church, Rockbridge.....	.40	
By St. Luke's Church, Amherst.....	4.00	
By Elon Church, Amherst.....	1.10	
By Rolling Mills, Amherst.....	1.78	
17—By Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.....	2.81	
By Eastern Shore Chapel.....	3.58	
By Christ Church, Eastville.....	6.19	
By Hungar's Church, Eastville.....	4.12	
18—By Norfolk Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.....	20.00	
19—By St. Paul's Church, South-Farnham Parish.....	2.10	
By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	10.00	
20—By St. James' Church, Richmond, Sewing Society.....	100.00	

Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 21—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	40.27
By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	12.50
By special from a friend, Rapidan.....	5.00
22—By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, "in memoriam," Miss M. B. Harrison.....	10.00
By St. David's Church, King William.....	2.00
26—By "M. A. M.".....	3.00
By Church of our Saviour, Fauquier county.....	26.50
By St. John's Church, Columbia.....	9.00
27—By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	5.81
By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	7.95
By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond....	9.00
29—By Woman's Guild, St. John's Church, Portsmouth....	1.00
31—By Children's Missionary Society, St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland.....	3.00
By Miss M. F., Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	1.00
By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	5.00
By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	7.96
1889.	
Jan. 2—By Immanuel Church, Henrico.....	224.05
By Cabin Point, Surry county.....	.91
By Brandon, Prince George county.....	2.91
By Merchants' Hope, Prince George county.....	1.52
By Church of our Saviour, Hanover county.....	1.53
By Christ Church, Williamsburg.....	22.09
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	15.03
By Grace Church, Breemo Bluff.....	1.72
By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	3.83
By St. James' Church, Montross.....	2.14
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	4.15
By Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	6.00
By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	6.67
By St. Mark's Church, Amherst county.....	4.17
By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H.....	3.50
5—By Grace Church, Drake's Branch and Keysville.....	4.92
By little Nat's mite box.....	24.00
By Grace Church, Lancaster.....	14.13
By Mrs. James F. Ball.....	.75
By White Chapel, Lancaster county.....	6.72
By Mrs. Carter.....	1.00
By Wicomico Chapel.....	2.40
By F. A. Kinckle.....	.50
8—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	30.00
By Miss Annate Powers.....	.25

Treasurer's Account,

Dec. 1—	By Christ Church, Blacksburg.....	
	By St. James' Church, Montgomery.....	
	By St. John's Church, New River.....	
	By Miss Berkeley, Red Hill, Albemarle.....	
	By C. J. Faulkner, Boydton.....	
5—	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	
	By Grace Church, Berryville (Thank-offering from a member).....	1.10
	By Grace Church, Berryville (Thank-offering from a member).....	3.25
	By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	2.00
	By Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	4.00
	By Young Ladies' Society.....	3.70
6—	By St. John's and Grace Church, Po.....	10.00
	By Christ Church, Po.....	5.00
	By Stras Memorial Church.....	3.35
	By Immanuel Church, Staunton.....	26.34
7—	By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	50.00
	By Christ Church, Staunton.....	13.50
	By Christ Church, Staunton.....	10.00
8—	By Ware Church, Staunton.....	3.20
	By Mrs. Charles H. Little Rock.....	1.30
10—	By Theological Seminary, Fincastle.....	.25
11—	By St. Paul's Church, Buchanan.....	.25
12—	By Miss E. J. Grubb Hill, Amelia county.....	4.35
	By William L. Grubb Hill, Amelia county.....	35.74
	By St. Andrew's Church, Millwood.....	12.18
	By Ladysmith Church, Berryville.....	33.00
	By Ebenezer Church, Pedlar Mills.....	2.75
16—	By Ebenezer Church, Norfolk.....	66.64
	By St. John's Church, Liberty.....	26.00
B—	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.20
I—	By Granite Mission.....	.43
	By Mrs. W. M. Murrell.....	2.00
17—	By St. Luke's Church, Essex.....	2.50
	By Miss M. M. Baker.....	1.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	90.00
	By Fork Church, Hanover.....	4.00
	By Christ Church, Williamsburg.....	6.69
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	18.04
	By Christ Church, Williamsburg.....	3.40
	By Ritchie Memorial Church, Claremont.....	2.49
	By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria (Thank-offering).....	5.00

ON THE BALANCE 17.75

Diocesan Missions.

<i>OF THIS DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.</i> Diocesan Missions ary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alex. nian nd. "in memoriam" 10 00 3 00 36 50 9 50 1 50 1 50		Norfolk..... 7.16 Sport News..... 3.50 1.50 Laughter..... 1.28 10.00 77.28 1.50 25.44 Board of 20.00 1.99 2.00 2.00 2.25 assex county..... 15.00 exandria..... 65.50 2.00 1.00 Grace Church, Richmond..... 10.00 adies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond... 21.40 n's Church, Hanover..... 6.12 John's Church, Rivanna Parish..... 1.00 t. Paul's Church, Lynchburg..... 100.00 Mapsico and Westover Churches..... 30.84 -By Mrs. T. C. Haskins..... 2.00 18-By St. John's Church, Columbia..... 2.03 By Fork Church, Hanover..... 4.36 By Trinity Church, Hanover..... 6.00 By Christ Church, Surry..... 10.52 By Christ Church, Williamsburg..... 3.89 Mar. 7-By Christ Church, Millwood..... 6.13 2-By Rev. Carl S. Grammer..... 10.00 By "S. C."..... .35 By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg..... 53.17 8-By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle..... 10.91 By J. F. Hilsley, Alexandria..... .45 By "cash"..... .25 By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond... 25.60 11-By Granite Mission, Chesterfield..... 1.21 12-By Christ Church, Alexandria..... 30.50 By St. James' Church, Ashland..... 8.22 By Christ Church, Goresville..... 8.00 18-By Sarah C. Weall..... 1.00 By Zion Church, Fairfax county..... 6.40 By Trinity Church, Portsmouth..... 75.65
--	--	--

Treasurer's Account,

Jan.	9—By Piedmont Church.....	5.00
	By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	3.82
10—	By Dr. Bunting.....	5.00
	By Mrs. Nannie L. Morris.....	1.00
	By Mrs. S. F. Scott, Madison Run.....	1.50
11—	By a student, Lexington.....	1.00
12—	By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	10.00
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	50.00
14—	By L. Stringfellow.....	1.00
	By mite chests, St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.....	2.75
	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	3.25
15—	By Christ Church, Chatham.....	1.10
	By a member of Grubb Hill, Amelia county.....	2.00
	By Mrs. Ann J. Wright, Penola.....	4.00
	By Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.....	3.70
	By "R. W. D.".....	10.00
	By Miss Kate B. Mercier.....	5.00
18—	By St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	3.35
	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	26.34
	By Young Ladies' Missionary Society, Staunton.....	50.00
21—	By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	13.50
22—	By Bruton Parish.....	10.00
	By Glen Wilton Mission.....	3.20
	By Emmanuel Church, Little Rock.....	1.30
	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle.....	.25
22—	By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	.25
23—	By a member of Grubb Hill, Amelia county.....	4.35
	By Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	35.74
	By Christ Church, Millwood.....	12.18
	By Grace Church, Berryville.....	33.00
25—	By St. Luke's Church, Pedlar Mills.....	2.75
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	66.64
28—	By St. John's Church, Liberty.....	26.00
	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.20
	By Granite Mission.....	.43
	By Mrs. W. M. Murrell.....	2.00
	By St. Luke's Church, Essex.....	2.50
	By Miss M. M. Baker.....	1.00
29—	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	90.00
31—	By Fork Church, Hanover.....	4.00
	By Christ Church, Williamsburg.....	6.69
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	18.04
	By Christ Church, Williamsburg.....	3.40
	By Ritchie Memorial Church, Claremont.....	2.49
	By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria (Thank-offering).....	5.00

Diocesan Missions.

Jan. 31—	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	7.16
Feb. 1—	By St. Paul's Church, Newport News.....	3.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Morrison.....	1.50
4—	By Mrs. Virginia Innis, Mrs. Dr. Slaughter.....	1.28
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	10.00
5—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	77.28
	By Old Church, Chase City.....	1.50
	By St. John's Church, Liberty.....	25.44
	By Norfolk Branch, Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions.....	20.00
	By Weyanoke mite box.....	1.99
11—	By Mrs. Fanny G. B. Collett.....	2.00
	By Mrs. R. S. Stringfellow (memory of S. M. S.).....	2.00
	By Grace Church, Caroline.....	2.25
13—	By St. Andrew's Church, Sussex county.....	15.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	65.50
	By Miss Jennie Laws.....	2.00
	By Mrs. W. F. Brooking.....	1.00
19—	By a member of Grace Church, Richmond.....	10.00
	By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	21.40
	By St. John's Church, Hanover.....	6.12
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	1.00
22—	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	100.00
	By Mapiro and Westover Churches.....	30.84
25—	By Mrs. T. C. Haskins.....	2.00
28—	By St. John's Church, Columbia.....	2.03
	By Fork Church, Hanover.....	4.36
	By Trinity Church, Hanover.....	6.00
	By Christ Church, Surry.....	10.52
	By Christ Church, Williamsburg.....	3.89
Mar. 1—	By Christ Church, Millwood.....	6.13
2—	By Rev. Carl S. Grammer.....	10.00
	By "S. C.".....	.35
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	53.17
8—	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle.....	10.91
	By J. F. Hilseley, Alexandria.....	.45
	By "cash".....	.25
	By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond...	25.60
11—	By Granite Mission, Chesterfield.....	1.21
12—	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	30.50
	By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	8.22
	By Christ Church, Goresville.....	8.00
18—	By Sarah C. Weall.....	1.00
	By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	6.40
	By Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	75.65

Treasurer's Account,

Mar. 18—By Missionary Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.....	28.00
19—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	47.41
By Mrs. C. H. Page.....	5.00
20—By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county	10.53
By St. James' Church, Montross.....	4.51
By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	6.01
By churches in charge of Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	5.00
21—By Mount Welcome High School.....	14.07
By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	2.50
By Mrs. R. A. Todd, Smithfield.....	1.00
By Miss E. R.....	.50
By Mrs. Jas. W. Flecher.....	1.50
25—By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	6.13
26—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond	20.00
27—By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	13.50
28—By All Saints' Church, Goochland.....	1.00
By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham.....	4.50
By Church of Good Shepherd, Campbell county.....	2.50
By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	2.00
By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.....	2.00
By St. Peter's Church, Buckingham.....	2.00
By St. Paul's Church, Nansemond.....	14.00
By Ascension Church, Amherst.....	11.00
By St. Mark's Church, Amherst.....	1.17
29—By Young Ladies' Society, Grace Church, Richmond ..	25.05
30—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	12.50
By Danville.....	5.00
April 1—By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	50.00
2—By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H.....	1.55
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	26.00
By Grubb Hill Church, Amelia county.....	5.00
By Fork Church, Hanover.....	6.00
3—By Christ Church, Blacksburg.....	8.43
By St. James' Church, Radford.....	3.25
By St. Thomas' Church, Christiansburg.....	3.32
By St. James' Church, Cartersville.....	8.00
By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	45.00
4—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	39.54
By Rev. Carl E. Grammer.....	10.00
By Christ Church, Camden Parish.....	2.15
5—By Emmanuel Church, Eagle Rock.....	2.81
6—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	12.60
By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	5.50
8—By Christ Church, Winchester.....	35.42

Diocesan Missions.

April 8—	By Miss Sally Tompkins.....	1.00
9—	By Emmanuel Church, King and Queen.....	2.00
	By Mrs. William Eggleston.....	.75
	By Sunday-school Hope Chapel, Manchester.....	1.00
	By Mrs W. D. Gibson, Grace Church, Richmond.....	100.00
	By Miss M. E. Berkeley.....	3.00
10—	By Grace Church, Albemarle.....	4.58
	By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	2.73
	By St. Mathew's Church, Essex county.....	4.78
	By St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county.....	4.18
	By Vawter's Church, Essex county.....	16.87
	By Emmanuel Church, Fauquier.....	5.06
	By Trinity Church, Upperville.....	14.77
	By Trinity Church, Manassas.....	4.63
	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.20
	By John G. Williams.....	10.00
	By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	30.00
	By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	60.00
	By Westover Parish.....	27.25
12—	By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	6.71
	By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	7.41
	By Grace Church, Palmer's Spring, Mecklenburg.....	3.00
	By Grace Church, Lancaster county.....	7.95
	By Mrs. V. B. Harding.....	1.00
	By Wicomico, Northumberland.....	1.20
	By Emmanuel Church, Bannister Parish.....	3.10
	By St. Andrew's Church, Bannister Parish.....	2.30
17—	By St. John's Church, Hampton.....	30.20
18—	By Grace Church, Caroline.....	3.43
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	3.78
	By Bowling Green.....	1.60
	By Mrs. J. B. Bland, Chula, Easter offering.....	1.89
	By Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	7.95
	By Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
19—	By P. B. Ambler.....	1.00
20—	By Mrs. Flora Stewart, Easter offering.....	25.00
	By Ro. Beverly, Jr.....	25.00
	By Christ Church, Patrick county.....	8.00
	By Mrs. Maggie G. Veasy.....	1.00
23—	By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	200.00
	By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	138.38
	By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	23.84
	By Sunday-school of Grace Church, Alexandria, Lent offering.....	33.11
	By Grace Church, Berryville.....	25.00

Treasurer's Account,

April 23—By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	14.00
By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	7.25
By St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	2.95
By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	19.50
By collections by Miss Ann Maury, Richmond, and Mrs. M. S. Vandoran, Albemarle.....	6.73
By Easter offering of same.....	5.00
By Theological Seminary of Virginia, Easter offering... ..	71.00
By Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	12.00
24—By St. James' Sunday-school, Boydton.....	11.00
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	27.51
By Little Helpers, same.....	5.60
By Upper Truro Parish.....	6.75
By Easter-offering, Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	130.00
By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	435.00
By Sewing Society of same.....	75.00
By St. James' Church, Boydon (Lenten offering).....	12.48
25—By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	5.50
By St. Paul's, Alexandria, Sunday-school.....	126.07
By Sunday-school of Moore Memorial Church, Rich- mond.....	47.75
26—By Dan'l K. Stewart (special donation for Evangelist)..	200.00
By St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	41.14
By Sunday-school of same.....	14.77
By North-Farnham Parish.....	10.00
By Lenten mite boxes, Sunday-school, Christ Church, Smithfield.....	32.46
By Christ Church, Lynchburg.....	5.00
By St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.....	20.00
By Sunday-school of same.....	3.96
By Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	4.00
By Sunday-school of Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	3.90
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	57.21
By Grace Church, Petersburg..	50.00
29—By Grace Church, Norfolk.....	8.00
By St. Mathew's and Vawter's Churches, Essex county, By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	14.83
By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alex- andria.....	1.00
By Rolling Mills, Amherst	69.00
By St. Luke's Church, Amherst.....	1.19
By St. Luke's Church, Amherst.....	5.35
By Elon Church, Amherst.....	.41
By Macgill Memorial Church, Pulaski city	30.29
By Emmanuel Church, Dublin.....	6.00
By St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	50.00

Diocesan Missions.

April 29—	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	3.00
29—	By Trinity Church, Lancaster C. H.....	17.03
	By "Little Helpers," same.....	5.00
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	30.05
	By Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	520.06
30—	By Nelson Parish, Nelson county.....	20.00
	By Christ Church, Millwood.....	32.00
	By St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish.....	50.00
	By Macgill Memorial Church, Pulaski city.....	3.00
	By Leeds Parish.....	1.00
	By Christ Church, Winchester.....	33.00
	By Ladies' Aid Society, Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	6.34
	By Sunday-school of same (Easter offering).....	13.66
	By congregation of same.....	35.00
	By (Lenten offering) same.....	54.00
May 1—	By Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	18.00
	By Wickliffe Church, Missionary Society.....	29.18
	By Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell C. H.....	2.89
	By Christ Church Sunday-school, Pocahontas.....	6.89
	By Rev. E. Meade's collections:	
	By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	21.60
	By Grace Church, Buckingham.....	2.60
	By Trinity Church, Hanover.....	2.40
	By Church of Our Saviour, Hanover.....	.65
	By Fork Church, Hanover.....	12.85
	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover.....	3.43
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	4.45
	—	47.98
	By Clifton Sunday-schoo', Stafford county.....	1.32
	By Aquia.....	4.46
2—	By Sunday-school Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	75.31
	By St. John's Church, City Point.....	9.85
	By Good Shepherd Memorial, Petersburg.....	2.80
	By St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	6.20
	By St. Paul's Church, Newport News.....	5.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	25.00
	By St. John's Church, Albemarle.....	3.36
	By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham.....	1.25
	By St. John's Church Sunday-school, West Point.....	34.00
	By St. John's Church, West Point.....	6.00
	By Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock.....	9.88
3—	By Ladies' Pastoral Aid Society, Boydton.....	4.00
	By two churches by the sea, Rev. W. R. Savage.....	6.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	4.35

23-By St.
By En
By St.
By En
By co
M

By l
By
By

24-By
By
By
B
B
B
l
l

25-

26-

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Diocesan Missions.

By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	19.37
By Sunday-school of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	20.00
By Ware Parish, Gloucester.....	4.00
By Abingdon Parish, Gloucester.....	3.05
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	4.40
By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	25.54
By Fork Church, Hanover.....	4.00
By St. James' Church, Southam Parish.....	5.30
By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	.37
By St. John's Parish Aid Society.....	10.00
By Mary Grammer School.....	.60
By Immanuel Chapel, King and Queen.....	5.00
By St. James' Church, Leighton Parish.....	5.00
By Mrs. D. W. Leary.....	5.00
By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	17.59
3—By St. James' Church, Shelbourne Parish.....	85.00
By Granite Mission, Manchester.....	.38
By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	2.20
By Rev. W. E. Howell, Mecklenburg.....	1.50
By Norfolk Branch Woman's Auxiliary Board of Mis- sions.....	20.00
	<u>\$13,439.12</u>

CR.

38.		
	5—To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25
	7—To Rev. — Mitchell's board for April.....	4.00
	10—To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43.75
	11—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke.....	25.00
	12—To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
	To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	12.50
	14—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	100.00
	15—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
	21—To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
	23—To Rev. M. F. Nelson.....	10.00
	31—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To expenses of Rev. E. Meade.....	23.08
	To Rev. Pike Powers.....	75.00
	To Rev. Jas. W. Shield.....	62.50
	To Rev. Jas. S. Russell.....	25.00
une	1—To Rev. G. Gordon Smead ..	50.00
	2—To Rev. Alex. Galt.....	50.00
	To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62.50
	4—To Rev. — Mitchell's board.....	4.00

Treasurer's Account

June	4--To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
	5 --To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	25.00
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....	50.00
	To Rev. T. C. Page.....	50.00
	8--To Rev. A. Jæger.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43.75
	To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
	9 --To Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	75.00
	14--To premium insurance on Hope Chapel.....	12.00
	To Rev. Carter Page.....	25.00
	21--To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
	To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	56.25
	22--To Rev. M. F. Nelson.....	10.00
	25--To Rev. ——— Mitchell (special), \$8.50; board, \$3.00..	11.50
	To Rev. E. H. Green.....	50.00
	26--To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	25.00
	29--To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00
	To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	56.25
	To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
	30--To Rev. A. Jæger.....	50.00
July	2--To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard (check for \$35 given, \$3.75 re-	
	turned).....	31.25
	3 --To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	9.87
	To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	25.00
	To Rev. P. R. Nugent.....	50.00
	5 --To Rev. Jno. C. Hobson.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	37.50
	6 --To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	50.00
	To W. E. Jones, printing and postals.....	6.00
	To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
	10 --To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56.25
	11 --To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	25.00
	13 --To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	50.00
	17 --To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37.50
	To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
	20 --To Rev. G. Gordon Smead.....	50.00
	23 --To Rev. T. C. Page.....	50.00
	25 --To Rev. Geo. F. Howell.....	43.75
Aug.	1 --To Rev. M. F. Nelson.....	10.00
	To Rev. Wm. F. Burke.....	62.50
	To Rev. L. K. Combs.....	25.00
	5 --To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00

Diocesan Missions.

Aug	2—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	16.00
	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
	To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
	To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25
	8—To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43.75
	9—To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	56.25
	14—To Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
	15—To Rev. J. B. Newton for Rev. M. F. Nelson.....	15.00
Sept.	3—To Rev. Pike Powers.....	75.00
	6—To Rev. James S. Russell.....	25.00
	To Rev. James W. Shields.....	62.50
	11—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	33.34
	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
	12—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
	To Rev. D. P. Chockley.....	50.00
	13—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	9.68
	To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62.50
	14—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
	18—To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43.75
	To Rev. E. H. Green.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	100.00
	To Rev. Chas. Gauss.....	62.50
	20—To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
	21—To Rev. G. W. Easter.....	25.00
	24—To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	56.25
	26—To Rev. A. B. Kinsolving.....	37.50
	To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
Oct.	1—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
	2—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
	To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
	3—To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	25.00
	4—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	50.00
	To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
	6—To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	56.25
	9—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	13.40
	To Rev. J. B. Newton, on account of funeral expenses Rev. M. F. Nelson.....	15.00
	10—To Rev. John C. Hobson.....	25.00
	11—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
	To Rev. Alexander Overby.....	50.00

Treasurer's Account,

Oct.	13—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50	
	15—To Rev. Pike Powers, fare of colored students from Petersburg to Manchester.....	12.50	
	17—To Rev. T. C. Page.....	62.50	
	To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56.25	
	18—To Rev. G. Gordon Smead.....	50.00	
	20—To Rev. D. P. Chockley.....	50.00	
	23—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50	
	29—To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00	
	To Rev. Alexander Galt.....	25.00	
	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50.00	
	To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37.50	
	30—To Rev. P. R. Nugent.....	50.00	
	31—To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43.75	
	To Rev. Geo. E. Howell.....	43.75	
	To Rev. Geo. E. Howell, traveling expenses.....	6.00	
			49.75
Nov.	1—To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25	
	2—To Rev. W. P. Burke.....	62.50	
	To Rev. Thomas E. Locke.....	25.00	
	To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50.00	
	6—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00	
	8—To Rev. Alexander Overby (special).....	25.00	
	To Rev. H. L. Derby (special).....	50.00	
	To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50	
	9—To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00	
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00	
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	15.00	
	10—To Rev. ——— Mitchell's board.....	5.00	
	12—To Rev. N. F. Marshall (special).....	25.00	
	To Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	25.00	
	16—To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	25.00	
	To Rev. Pike Powers, expenses to Norfolk.....	3.75	
	To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00	
	29—To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50	
	30—To Rev. Carter Page.....	37.50	
Dec.	1—To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62.50	
	3—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00	
	To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	26.05	
	To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	75.00	
	7—To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	25.00	
	To Rev. Geo. E. Howell, traveling expenses.....	6.00	
	8—To Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	50.00	
	10—To Rev. J. J. Clopton, ——— Mitchell's board.....	4.00	
	13—To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00	

Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 13—To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43.75
17—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	50.00
18—To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56.25
21—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
To Rev. E. H. Green.....	50.00
26—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
28—To Rev. W. T. Roberts.....	12.50
29—To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	56.25
To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
31—To Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.....	50.00
1889.	
Jan. 1—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—expenses.....	15.95
5—To Rev. J. J. Clopton, —— Mitchell's board.....	4.00
To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	50.00
To Rev. Alexander Overby.....	50.00
To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50
9—To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	56.25
10—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	75.00
12—To Rev. John C. Hobson.....	50.00
14—To Rev. P. R. Nugent.....	50.00
To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50.00
17—To Rev. D. P. Chockley.....	50.00
18—To Rev. Alexander Galt.....	50.00
21—To Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist—traveling expenses..	25.00
22—To Rev. F. G. Scott (special).....	50.00
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
23—To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00
To Rev. Chas. Gauss.....	112.50
To Rev. T. C. Page.....	79.16
24—To Rev. W. T. Roberts.....	12.50
29—To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37.50
31—To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist—traveling expenses....	13.20
To Rev. George E. Howell.....	43.75
To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
Feb. 1—To Rev. W. P. Burke.....	62.50
To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25
To Rev. J. J. Clopton, —— Mitchell's board.....	4.00
4—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	50.00
5—To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43.75

Treasurer's Account,

Feb. 5—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
6—To Rev. G. Gordon Smead.....	50.00
8—To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
15—To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
22—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	50.00
To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
To Rev. E. Meade, Evangelist.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade—expenses.....	15.56
Mar. 2—To Rev. A. Galt.....	25.00
To Rev. C. Page.....	37.50
To Rev. Pike Powers.....	75.00
6—To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	50.00
8—To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	50.00
To Rev. Wm. E. Howell.....	62.50
To Rev. J. W. Carroll.....	43.75
11—To Rev. J. J. Clopton, —— Mitchell's board.....	3.00
16—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	75.00
To Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	25.00
20—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
28—To Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	25.00
April 1—To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	56.25
2—To Rev. T. M. Ambler.....	50.00
To Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	56.25
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
3—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	37.50
4—To Rev. P. Powers, —— Mitchell's railroad fare.....	12.50
To Rev. C. O. Pruden.....	25.00
6—To Rev. E. H. Green.....	50.00
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
8—To Rev. J. C. Hobson.....	50.00
10—To Rev. E. Meade.....	100.00
To Rev. E. Meade—expenses.....	17.10
To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
11—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50
15—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	3.00
To Rev. W. B. Williams.....	50.00
To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	50.00
17—To Rev. G. G. Smead.....	50.00
To Rev. D. P. Chockley.....	50.00
24—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
25—To Map of Diocese (Thomas Potts).....	10.75

 Diocesan Missions.

Ap'l 25—To Rev. Charles Gauss.....	87.50
30—To Rev. L. Wingfield.....	56.25
To Rev. D. W. Taylor.....	37.50
May 1—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
To Rev. George E. Howell.....	43.75
To Rev. E. Meade.....	100.00
2—To Rev. E. Meade—expenses.....	22.48
To Rev. Wm. P. Burke.....	62.50
To Rev. Thomas E. Locke.....	25.00
3—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	50.00
Balance.....	2,588.50
	<u>\$13,439.12</u>

E. & O. E.
Richmond, May 13, 1889.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,
Treasurer.

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,
In account with P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.*

1888.	
June 21—By cash balance due the Society by Major J. H. Claiborne, former Treasurer, and received of him, as per his account, May, 1888.....	\$ 433.32
July 19—Six months' interest on \$7,000 R. & D. R. R. 6% Bonds,	210.00
Six months' interest on \$2,000 Georgia Pac. 6% Bonds,	60.00
Six months' interest on \$2,000 Petersburg "A" 5% Bonds.....	50.00
Six months' interest on \$6,000 Richmond city 6% Bonds,	180.00
28—Cash received of the city of Richmond in payment of maturing bonds, \$100 and \$2,700.....	2,800.00
J. H. C., of Christ Church, Winchester.....	18.50
Emmanuel and St. James' Churches, Powhatan county,	4.00
Rev. James Grammer.	10.00
Dec. 31—Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	9.65
Grace Church, Walker Parish, Albemarle	10.00
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	85.16
St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	7.90
St. Paul's Church, St. Bride's Parish, Berkeley.....	5.00
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	80.33
Christ Church, Alexandria.....	42.52
Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, Northampton.....	18.00
Leeds Parish, Fauquier county.....	10.00
St. John's Church, West Point.....	6.00
St. John's Church, Columbia.....	3.00
St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	22.50
St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	45.80
St. James' Church, Boydton.....	12.00
Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	12.46
Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	48.00
St. James' Church, Ashland.....	15.00
St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	5.00
St. Paul's Church, Newport News.....	6.16
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	20.04
Mrs. M. A. Morrison.....	2.50
St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	115.68
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	50.00
St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	10.86
Trinity Church, Nelson Parish.....	4.00
Grace Church, Richmond.....	32.78

Disabled Clergymen.

Dec. 31—St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	1.70
Grace Church, Caroline county.....	5.14
St. Andrew's Church, Richmond..	5.00
St. James' Church, Accomac.....	6.45
St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	9.12
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown, Frederick county..	2.65
St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	2.00
1889.	
Jan. 1—All Saints' Church, Richmond.....	20.00
Interest on deposits in State Bank of Virginia.....	63.67
10—Six months' interest on \$7,000 R. & D. R. R. 6% Bonds,	210.00
Six months' interest on \$2,000 Ga. Pacific 6% Bonds..	60.00
Six months' interest on \$2,000 Petersburg "A" 5% Bonds.....	50.00
Six months' interest on \$3,200 Richmond city 6% Bonds,	96.00
Six months' interest on \$3,000 Petersburg "B" 6% Bonds..	90.00
City of Richmond for matured bond.....	1,000.00
9—Epiphany Church, Danville.....	20.00
St. Stephen's Church, Cedar Run.....	6.57
Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county...	4.21
Grace Church, Rockingham..	3.80
St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	20.09
St. Paul's Church, Nomini Grove.....	1.44
St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	31.85
Theological Seminary Chapel.....	33.00
Acquia Church, Stafford.....	1.25
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	141.25
Rev. J. W. Ware, Johns' Memorial Church.....	7.38
Christ Church, Amelia C. H.....	1.86
St. John's Church, Amelia C. H.....	3.51
"A Friend".....	1.00
Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	6.27
St. James' Church, Montrose.....	2.93
St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.....	14.00
Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.....	2.00
Meade Memorial Church, Manchester..	5.93
Grace Church, Berryville.....	19.19
Bloomfield Parish.....	4.00
St. Luke's Church, Pedlar Mills..	2.25
Christ Church, Smithfield.....	.50
Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	28.50
Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county.....	13.03
Ascension Church, Lexington Parish, Amherst.....	7.20
Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	5.21

Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 9—	St. Mark's Church, Lexington Parish, Amherst.....	2.00
	St. John's Church, King George.....	4.90
	Calvary Church, Ridley Parish.....	4.32
	St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	38.72
	Trinity Church, Lancaster county.....	1.73
	Grace Church, Lancaster county.....	4.68
	White Chapel, Lancaster county.....	4.67
	J. S. Ware, Bowling Green.....	3.60
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	284.10
	St. Thomas' Church, Holston Parish.....	8.49
	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	2.00
	St. John's Church, Richmond.....	25.93
	St. John's Church, Antrim Parish.....	30.00
	Grace Church, Antrim Parish.....	5.00
	Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	2.57
	St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	1.00
	R. M. Lawson, Wytheville.....	5.00
	Church of our Saviour, Ivor.....	5.10
	Christ Church, Smithfield.....	14.01
	Emmanuel Church, Chatham.....	3.24
	St. Andrew's Church, Pittsylvania.....	3.03
	St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	20.00
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	31.81
	Mrs. Susan Ambler, Fauquier.....	2.00
	Christ Church, Charlottesvill.....	80.00
	Christ Church, marked "M".....	30.00
	St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	22.99
23—	Trinity Church, Kingston Parish.....	3.73
	Christ Church, Kingston Parish.....	6.27
	B. E. Tallant, Pearisburg.....	3.00
	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	4.50
	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	58.77
	Trinity Church, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.....	5.00
	Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish.....	4.00
	St. John's Church, Louisa county.....	.50
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	11.44
	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	10.06
	St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, Upper Truro Parish.....	2.50
	Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish.....	10.63
	"Mrs. H.," Toano.....	1.00
	"M. E. E.".....	1.50
	Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish, Fauquier.....	6.30
	Trinity Church, Meade Parish, Fauquier.....	2.00
	Ewell's Chapel, Haymarket Parish, Prince William county.....	1.43

Disabled Clergymen.

Jan. 29—Christ Church, Millwood.....	6 00
St. Paul's Church, Surry C. H.....	2 75
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	10 65
St. John's Church, Liberty.....	40 23
Christ Church, Middlesex.....	5 00
Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	37 05
Feb. 27—Mrs. A. Cochrane, Middleburg.....	1 00
Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	5 00
St. John's Church, Albemarle.....	4 00
Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.....	5 00
Christ Church, Winchester.....	15 90
Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	6 00
St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.....	1 00
Johns' Parish, Loudoun county.....	10 00
Eastern Shore Chapel.....	3 00
Trinity Church, Staunton.....	66 96
Ap'l 10—St. Paul's Church, Salem Parish.....	15 46
Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	11 06
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	4 00
St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	8 55
23—St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	5 50
St. John's Church, Hampton.....	25 53
St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, Albemarle.....	3 00
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	56 34
29—St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2 00
Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	3 11
Grace Church, Norfolk.....	1 00
Macgill Memorial Parish, Pulaski county.....	3 54
May 14—Trinity Church, Staunton.....	18 70
Christ Church, Pocahontas.....	3 65
Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell C. H.....	3 00
Interest on deposits in the State Bank of Virginia, January to May.....	48 73
Six months' interest on \$3,000 Petersburg Railroad 6% bonds.....	90 00
St. Stephen's Church, Hamner Parish, Bedford county.....	2 50
Trinity Church, Russell Parish, Bedford county.....	1 60
St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, Virginia.....	3 67
Christ Church, Alexandria.....	5 00
Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county..	1 63
1888.	\$7,766 74
Sep. 15—Paid for Petersburg Railroad "Class B" bond No. 561, to replace in part Rich- mond city bonds matured July 1, '88, \$1,000 at 106¼.....	\$1,067 50

L. L. L. Treasurer.

Statement of the assets of the City of Richmond, Virginia, as of the 1st day of May, 1888.

Cash on hand.....	\$ 435.00
Accounts receivable.....	7,000.00
Accounts payable.....	2,000.00
Class A 5% bonds.....	2,000.00
Class B 6% bonds.....	2,000.00
City 4% bonds.....	2,000.00
Total assets, May, 1888.....	\$12,435.00

Richmond, May 14, 1888.

P. H. Mayo, Treasurer.

WM. M. HILL, Treasurer BRUCE FUND, from May 12, 1888, to May 13, 1889.

CR.

1888.		
May 12—	By balance due Treasurer.....	\$ 542.13
	By interest due July 1st on \$7,000 R. & D. Gold 6's....	210.00
	By interest due July 1st on \$1,000 C. & O. Pur. Money Bond.....	30.00
	By interest due July 1st on \$1,000 Georgia Pacific First Mortgage Bond.....	30.00
	By interest due July 1st on \$2,000 city of Richmond Bonds, 5's.....	50.00
	By dividend due July 1st on \$200 City Bank stock....	6.00
	By interest due July 1st on \$4,000 loan to Marshall Manufacturing Company.....	100.00
1889.		
	By interest due Jan. 1st on \$7,000 R. & D. Gold 6's....	210.00
	By interest due Jan. 1st on \$1,000 C. & O. Pur. Money Bond.....	30.00
	By interest due Jan. 1st on \$1,000 Georgia Pacific First Mortgage Bond.....	30.00
	By interest due Jan. 1st on \$2,000 city of Richmond 5's,	50.00
	By dividend due Jan. 1st on \$200 City Bank stock....	6.00
	By interest due April 1st on \$4,000 loan Marshall Man- ufacturing Company.....	91.67
	By part payment on \$4,000 loan Marshall Manuf'g Co.	500.00
		<u>\$1,885.80</u>

DR.

1888.		
May 19—	Bishop Whittle's draft.....	\$ 300.00
Nov. 24—	Bishop Whittle's draft.....	300.00
30—	Bishop Whittle's draft.....	100.00
Dec. 10—	Bishop Whittle's draft.....	100.00
1889.		
Jan. 7—	Bishop Whittle's draft.....	150.00
April 1—	City Bank for 4 shares its stock.....	100.00
11—	\$500 Atlanta & C. Income Bond.....	515.00
May 11—	State Bank box rent to April 1, 1889.....	6.50
13—	Balance due by Treasurer.....	314.30
		<u>\$1,885.80</u>
May 13—	Balance due by Treasurer as above.....	\$ 314.30

 Treasurer's Account, Bruce Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

\$7,000 R. & D. R. R. Co. Gold 6's @ 118.....	\$8,260.00
1,000 Georgia Pacific R. R. Co. First Mortgage 6's @ 113...	1,130.00
1,000 C. & O. R. R. Co. Pur. Money 6's @ 116.....	1,160.00
1,600 City Rd. 5% Bonds, short date, @ 101.....	1,616.00
400 City Rd. 5% Bonds, long date, @ 113.....	452.00
500 A. & C. Income Bonds @ 103½.....	517.50
300 City Bank stock @ 116.....	348.00
3,500 Loan to Marshall M'f'g Co., secured by 170 shares Va. State Ins. Co. stock.....	3,500.00
<hr/> \$15,300 par value.	Market value, \$16,983.50

Respectfully submitted,

WM. M. HILL, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va , May 13th, 1889.

*The Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of
Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia,
in account with P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.*

1888.	CR.
May 5—By cash balance on hand as per account rendered.....	\$3,958.27
11—By cash, Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	5.00
St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	5.00
Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	4.00
Emmanuel Church, St. James' Chapel, Southam Parish.....	4.00
14—By cash, St. John's Church, Liberty.....	5.00
"A Friend," St. James' Church, Leesburg....	10.00
St. James' Church, Boydton.....	2.80
Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne county,	2.58
16—By cash, St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	5.00
June 22—By cash, Christ Church, Winchester.....	30.33
25—By cash, Ponick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county..	2.00
July 10—By cash, Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
12—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Loudoun county,	3.21
24—By cash, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	3.79
By cash, Grace Church, Berryville.....	10.00
27—By cash, Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	8.53
28—By cash, Six months' interest due July 1, 1888, on \$3,280 Richmond City 6% bonds.....	98.40
Sep. 10—By cash, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	2.00
St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	8.00
Oct. 15—By cash, six months' interest to October 1, 1888, on \$8,000 Petersburg "B" 6% bonds.....	240.00
Six months' interest to July 1, 1888, \$9,000 Rich- mond & Danville Railroad 6% bonds.....	270.00
17—By cash, A member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria...	10.00
Nov. 16—By cash, Grace Church, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.....	3.00
Dec. 3—By cash, St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, Holston Parish.....	13.56
St. James' Church, Boydton.....	10.51
Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	4.46
Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county.....	4.15
8—By cash, St. John's Church, Richmond.....	25.11
13—By cash, St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	16.05
29—By cash, "M. A. M.".....	2.50
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	20.03
Grace Church, Walker Parish, Albemarle....	10.00
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	10.44

Treasurer's Account,

Dec. 31—By cash, Grace Church, Richmond.....	32.77
1889.	
Jan. 9—By cash, Miss "F. M.," Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	.50
10—By cash, St. John's Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax county	12.00
Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	30.00
22—By cash, Mrs. George W. Hackett, St. John's Church, Louisa county.....	.50
23—By cash, Christ Church, Millwood.....	6.00
25—By cash, six months' interest to November 1, 1888, on \$1,000 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad 6% bond.....	30.00
Six months' interest to January 1, '89, on \$9,000 Richmond & Danville Railroad 6% bond....	270.00
Six months' interest to January 1, '89, on \$3,280 Richmond City 6% bond.....	98.40
Richmond City in payment for 6% bonds No. 4,934 and No. 5,021, \$500 and \$800, matured January 1, '89.....	1,300.00
Feb. 4—By cash, St. Paul's Church, St. Bride's Parish, Norfolk,	5.00
8—By cash, Christ Church, Winchester.....	15.90
11—By cash, St. Thomas' Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Frederick county.	1.50
Mar. 27—By cash, Rev. Charles Minnigerode, St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	5.00
29—By cash, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	51.90
30—By cash, Rev. C. E. Grammer.....	5.00
St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	8.00
April 2—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	16.87
5—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	57.73
Grace Memorial Church, Lexington	38.00
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	54.59
10—By cash, A member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria..	20.00
15—By cash, Stras Memorial Church, Tazewell C. H.....	4.06
22—By cash, Christ Church, Pocahontas.	2.55
Christ Church, Mt. Laurel.....	.37
St. Luke's Church, Clover Depot.....	1.44
Catawba Mission.....	.96
St. James' Church, Warrenton	11.50
23—By cash, "M. E. E.".....	1.00
Grace Church, Petersburg.....	32.00
Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	8.00
Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county.....	2.00
Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	2.50

 Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Ap'l 25—By cash, St. James' Church, Richmond.....	50.00
26—By cash, Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.....	4.87
Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	3.12
Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, Fairfax.....	3.00
29—By cash, "A friend to the cause," St Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	1.00
Calvary Church, Ridley Parish, Culpeper.....	1.77
St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	3.00
Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville.....	6.50
Grace Church, Norfolk.....	1.00
May 1—By cash, Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	1.00
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	49.11
6—By cash, St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	1.76
St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	8.00
Six months' interest to April 1, 1889, on \$8 000 Petersburg "B" 6% Bonds.....	240.00
Six months' interest to May 1, 1889, on \$1,000 R., F. & P. R. R. 6% Bonds.....	30.00
Interest on deposits in State Bank of Virginia, May to July 1.....	17.80
Interest on deposits in State Bank of Virginia, July 1, 1888, to January, 1889.....	90.54
Interest on deposits in State Bank of Virginia, January 1, 1889, to May 1, 1889.....	48.67
14—By cash, St. Thomas' Church, Holston Parish.....	1.34
Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	.75
St. Stephen's Church, Cedar Run Parish.....	.50
E. W. Hubard.....	2.32
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	12.00
Christ Church, Goresville, Loudoun county...	1.30
Epiphany Church, Danville.....	11.20
Mrs. Geo. W. Hackett.....	.50
By cash.....	1.25
Grace Church, Petersburg.....	3.00
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	2.50
G. W. Phelps, Poplar Mt., Greensville county..	1.00
St. James' Chapel, St. James' Southam Parish.	5.30
St. Mark's Church, Fincastle.....	1.08
Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle..	3.00
	<hr/>
	\$7,551.94
	<hr/>

Treasurer's Account,

1888.	Dr.
June 1—To cash paid for the first half of appropriations, for fiscal year ending May, 1889:	
Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	100.00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell.....	100.00
Mrs. A. Z. Steptoe.....	100.00
Mrs. E. C. Murdaugh.....	87.50
Rev. Chas. Minnigerode for the children of Mrs. Wm. Hoxton, deceased.....	75.00
Mrs. W. H. Pendleton.....	75.00
Mrs. H. Stringfellow.....	75.00
Mrs. Ed. S. Gregory.....	75.00
Mrs. John P. McGuire.....	62.50
Mrs. David Caldwell.....	62.50
Mrs. E. B. McGuire.....	30.00
Mrs. Wm. N. Ward.....	62.50
Mrs. N. A. Okeson.....	62.50
Mrs. J. H. Morrison.....	62.50
Rev. Joshua Peterkin for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased.....	50.00
Dec. 1—To cash paid the second half of appropriations for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1888:	
Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	100.00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell.....	100.00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	100.00
Mrs. E. C. Murdaugh.....	87.50
Rev. Chas. Minnigerode for the children of Mrs. William Hoxton, deceased.....	75.00
Mrs. Wm. H. Pendleton.....	75.00
Mrs. H. Stringfellow.....	75.00
Mrs. Ed. S. Gregory.....	75.00
Mrs. John P. McGuire.....	62.50
Mrs. E. B. McGuire.....	30.00
Mrs. David Caldwell.....	62.50
Mrs. W. N. Ward.....	62.50
Mrs. N. A. Okeson.....	62.50
Mrs. J. H. Morrison.....	62.50
Rev. Joshua Peterkin for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased.....	50.00
1889.	
Ap'l 11—To cash paid for \$2,000 Sloss Iron and Steel Co.'s 6% Bonds, Nos. 833 and 834 @ 95.....	1,900.00
May 6—To cash paid for lock box in State Bank of Virginia for one year.....	5.00
Paid Wm. Ellis Jones for circulars and mailing the same.....	4.00

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

May 11—To cash paid for check book.....	.75
To balance due the Society this day.....	<u>3,482.19</u>
	<u>7,551.94</u>

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 14, 1889.

Cash balance due the Society.....	\$3,482.19
R. & D. R. R. Gold 6% Bonds.....	9,000.00
Petersburg R. R. Class "B" 6% Bonds.....	8,000.00
R., F. & P. R. R. 6% Bonds.....	1,000.00
Richmond city 6% Bonds.....	1,980.00
Sloss Iron and Steel Co.'s 6% Bonds.....	<u>2,000.00</u>
Total par value.....	<u>\$25,462.19</u>

E. & O. E.

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va., May 14, 1889.

THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
In account with JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer

1888.	CR.	
June 17—By collections to date, published in JOURNAL of 1888.		\$11,479 51
By collections subsequent to publication of JOURNAL, from June 17, 1888, to May 15, 1889:		
18—By Shenandoah, Emmanuel.....		2.00
19—By Accomac, St. James', By Accomac, Emmanuel, By Accomac St. George's, }		3.00
By Pulaski, Emmanuel.....		6.00
By Amelia, Raleigh.....		15.34
20—By Prince George, Merchants' Hope.....		17.00
21—By Stafford, Overwharton, Aquia, By Stafford, Overwharton, Gray Chapel, }		8.25
22—By Prince William, Dettingen, Trinity.....		2.00
26—By Essex, St. John's. }		20.50
By Essex, St. Paul's. }		
29—By York, Hampton, Grace.....		1.00
July 11—By Essex, South-Farnham, St. Paul's.....		1.00
19—By Charlotte, Cornwall.....		9.00
Aug. 8—By Albemarle, St. Anne's, St. John's.....		2.00
By Albemarle, St. Anne's, Christ.....		7.00
27—By Botetourt, St. Mark's, 1887.....		22.00
By Botetourt, St. Mark's, 1888.....		31.00
31—By Northampton, Hungar's, Christ.....		3.00
Sept. 4—By Richmond (Mrs. Courtenay) St. Andrew's.....		1.00
25—By Amherst, Amherst.....		45.00
Oct. 17—By Fauquier, Whittle, Trinity, }		1.00
By Fauquier, Whittle, Grace, }		
Nov. 10—By Albemarle, Buck Mountain, E. F. Birkhead and family, }		10.00
By Albemarle, Buck Mountain, J. F. Birkhead and family, }		
By Madison (Mrs. M. P. Graves).....		1.00
1889.		
Jan. 24—By Franklin, Trinity.....		11.00
April 1—By Charlotte, Cornwall.....		12.00
By B. E. Tallant		2.00
13—By Mecklenburg, Palmer's Springs, Grace.....		1.00
May 1—By Fairfax, Upper Truro, St. Timothy.....		2.00
6—By Albemarle, Scottsville, St. John's.....		11.00

 Contingent Fund

1888.	
July 6—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
Oct. 2—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
1889.	
Jan. 4—By interest on United States bonds	26.00
April 1—By interest on United States bonds.....	26.00
May —By interest on deposits in State Bank of Virginia.....	236.23
	<u>\$12,066.83</u>

DR.

1888.	
May 16—To balance due State Bank of Virginia.....	\$156.58
17—To postage stamps and stationery.....	4.75
23—To Rev. C. Minnigerode, examining chaplain, annual salary.....	100.00
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, annual salary.....	100.00
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, expenses to date.....	4.00
27—To Rev. B. D. Tucker, examining chaplain, annual salary.....	100.00
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, examining chaplain, expenses to date.....	5.00
28—To W. W. Lewis, sexton, for services at General Convention.....	15.00
June 2—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for June.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for June	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	19.50
4—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, first quarter's salary,	100.00
11—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, postage, etc.....	8.00
12—To Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, salary fourth quarter past year.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, expenses to date	6.75
16—To Rev. T. Spencer, services as Assistant Secretary..	25.00
25—To Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses to date.....	23.75
26—To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to date.....	21.00
July 2—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for July.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for July.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	45.30
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to date.....	20.35
3—To Wm. Ellis Jones, printing Parochial Reports.....	11.75
To Wm. Ellis Jones, printing 1,500 JOURNALS.....	465.80
To Wm. Ellis Jones, postage	65.00

Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 1—	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, salary first quarter.....	875.00
	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date.....	5.30
3—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for August.....	291.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for August.....	62.50
31—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for September....	291.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for September.....	62.50
Sept. 5—	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, second quarter's salary.....	100.00
26—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	62.50
	To Rev. P. Slaughter, first quarter's salary.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	6.00
Oct. 2—	To Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses to date....	12.75
4—	To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to date.....	10.00
	To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to date.....	15.40
17—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, on acct. October salary..	182.25
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, balance October salary..	109.42
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for October.....	62.50
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	28.00
30—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for November....	291.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for November.....	62.50
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	15.00
Nov. 6—	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, salary second quarter	875.00
Dec. 3—	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, salary third quarter.....	100.00
7—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for December....	291.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for December.....	62.50
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	65.20
10—	To Rev. P. Slaughter, second quarter's salary.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	5.00
1889.		
Jan. 3—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for January.....	291.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for January.....	62.50
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	14.50
14—	To Rev. C. Walker, expenses attending Prayer-book Committee.....	7.00
	To Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, expenses attending Prayer- book Committee.....	8.00
Feb. 1—	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter salary.....	875.00
	To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date.....	22.00
Feb. 6—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for February.....	291.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for February.....	62.50
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary on account of March.....	100.00
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	16.50
28—	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary in full for March..	191.67
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary on account of April,	100.00
	To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for March.....	62.50

 Contingent Fund.

Feb. 28—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	9.50
Mar. 2—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, salary fourth quarter.....	100.00
18—To Rev. P. Slaughter, salary third quarter.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	7.50
22—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, balance April salary.....	191.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for April.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	15.50
April 25—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, on account of May salary,	250.00
30—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, balance on May salary...	41.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for May.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	55.00
May 4—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, salary fourth quarter.....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date.....	66.65
14—To postage stamps, stationery, etc.....	4.62
	<u>\$9,999.49</u>
	<u> </u>
By balance on hand in State Bank of Virginia.....	\$2,067.34
	<u> </u>

E. & O. E.

Richmond, May 14, 1889.

JAMES T. GRAY,

Treasurer Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1889.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Accomac.....	St. James'.....	St. James', Emmanuel.....	}	\$ 60 00	\$.....
".....	St. George's.....	St. George's.....			
Albemarle.....	Fredericksville.....	Buck Mountain.....	33	11 00	22 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....		39 00	
".....	Greenwood.....	Emmanuel.....	29	29 00	
".....	Fredericksville.....	Christ, Charlottesville.....		240 00	
".....	St. Anne's.....	Trinity, North Garden.....		3 00	
".....	".....	Christ.....	20	10 00	10 00
".....	".....	St. John's.....	27	10 00	17 00
".....	Walker's.....	Grace.....	100	51 00	49 00
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Christ, Alexandria.....	251	251 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	232	232 00	
".....	".....	Grace.....	146	52 00	94 00
".....	".....	Miss E. L. Garnett.....		2 00	
Amelia.....	Raleigh.....	Grub Hill.....			
Amherst.....	Lexington.....	St. Mark's, New Glasgow.....	31	8 00	23 00
".....	".....	Ascension.....	76	43 00	33 00
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....			
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....			
Appomattox.....	".....	St. Paul's.....		2 50	
Augusta.....	Augusta.....	Trinity, Staunton.....		200 00	
".....	".....	Boyden Chapel.....			
Bath.....	".....	Christ.....			
Bedford.....	Russell.....	Trinity.....	22	15 00	7 00

Report of Treasurer of

COS0006800

Bedford.....	West Russell.....	St. Thomas'.....		23 00	
".....	".....	St. Peter's.....			
".....	Heber.....	St. John's, Liberty.....	133	133 00	
".....	".....	Christ.....			
".....	Hamner.....	St. Stephen's.....	38	38 00	
".....	Lee.....	St. Mark's.....	14	14 00	
".....	Heber.....	St. Phillips'.....	19	6 00	13 00
Botetourt.....	Botetourt.....	St. Mark's.....		21 00	
".....	Woodville.....	Trinity, Buchanan.....	31	23 00	8 00
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	10	11 00	
Brunswick.....	St. Andrew's.....	St. Andrew's.....		5 00	
".....	".....	Trinity.....		2 00	
Buckingham.....	Tillotson.....	St. Peter's.....		3 00	
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....			
".....	".....	Grace.....			
Campbell.....	Lynchburg.....	Epiphany.....	25	20 00	5 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....		251 45	
".....	".....	Grace Memorial.....		35 00	
".....	".....	Emmanuel Chapel.....			
".....	Moore.....	Trinity, Good Shepherd, Castle Craig.....		20 00	
Caroline.....	St. Margaret's.....	St. Margaret's.....			
".....	St. Mary's.....	St. Peter's, Port Royal.....			
".....	".....	Grace.....	33	29 00	4 00
".....	".....	St. Peter's.....	46	35 00	13 00
".....	Ruther Glenn.....	Mission.....		9 50	
Charles City.....	Westover.....	Mapsico, Westover.....	83	83 00	
Charlotte.....	Cornwall.....	Grace.....		6 00	
".....	".....	Christ.....			
Chesterfield.....	Dale.....	Trinity.....		15 50	
".....	".....	St. John's.....			
".....	Manchester.....	Meade Memorial.....	175	50 70	124 30
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel.....	Christ, Millwood.....	136	75 00	61 00
".....	Clarke.....	Grace, Berryville.....	189	139 22	49 78
".....	Wickliffe.....	Wickliffe.....	30	30 00	
".....	Greenway Court.....	Meade Memorial.....		22 00	
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's.....	St. Stephen's.....	90	90 00	

the Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1889.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Culpeper	Ridley	Christ	46	\$ 35 00	\$ 11 00
"	"	St. Paul's	50	36 00	14 00
"	Slaughter	Emmanuel	50	52 00	
"	"	Little Fork			
"	"	Calvary	29	25 00	4 00
Cumberland	Lyttleton	Grace		1 00	
"	Leighton	St. James'	26	18 00	8 00
Dinwiddie	Bath	Sapony	23	1 00	22 00
"	"	Calvary			
"	"	Good Shepherd	36	17 00	19 00
"	Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	569	255 60	313 40
"	"	Grace	620	132 10	487 90
"	"	St. Stephen's, "			
"	"	St. John's		31 25	
Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton		53 25	
"	"	Centurion, Old Point		15 00	
Essex	St. Anne's	Vawter's		22 50	
"	"	St. Matthews'			
"	South-Farnham	St. Paul's, St. John's		53 50	
"	"	St. Luke's	21	21 00	
Fairfax	Truro	Zion	66	53 00	13 00
"	Upper Truro	Christ, Chantilly	16	15 00	1 00
"	"	St. Timothy's	34	30 00	4 00
"	"	St. John's	9	8 00	1 00

Report of Treasurer of

the Contingent Fund.

Fairfax	Fairfax	Falls		25 00	
"	"	St. John's, West End			
"	"	Olivet	27	27 00	
"	"	Pohick	34	16 75	17 25
"	"	St. John's, Langley			
"	"	Grace	143	52 00	91 00
Fauquier	Hamilton	St. James', Warrenton	145	145 00	
"	Cedar Run	St. Stephen's	21	21 00	
"	Leeds	Leeds		1 00	
"	Meade	Trinity	27	27 00	
"	Piedmont	Trinity			
"	Whittle	Church of Our Saviour		11 00	
"	"	Grace			
"	"	Emmanuel		8 00	
"	Emmanuel	St. Luke's		18 00	
"	"	Grace	40	40 00	
"	Whittle	Grace, Trinity	98	100 00	
Fluvanna	Rivanna	St. John's	50	32 50	17 50
"	"	Fork Union			
"	"	Grace	21	12 00	9 00
Franklin	Franklin	Trinity, Ascension		18 00	
Frederick	Frederick	Christ, Winchester	200	200 00	
"	"	St. Thomas', Middletown		12 00	
Gloucester	Abingdon	Abingdon	52	19 00	33 00
"	Ware	Ware	60	34 00	26 00
Goochland	St. James'-Northam	St. Paul's			
"	"	Grace		15 00	
"	"	St. Mary's			
"	"	St. Thomas'			
Greensville	Meherrin	Grace			
"	"	Christ			
Halifax	Antrim	St. John's, Grace		120 00	
"	Roanoke	Christ, St. Luke's, St. Thomas'	73	47 00	26 00
Hanover	St. Martin's	Fork		18 00	
"	"	Church of Our Saviour		22 54	
"	"	Trinity		15 00	

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1889.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants Reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's.....	Emmanuel.....	37	\$ 27 00	\$10 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	17	17 00	
".....	Ashland.....	St. James'.....	53	40 50	12 50
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	St. John's, Richmond.....	460	460 00	
".....	".....	Monumental, ".....	228	228 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's, ".....	394	394 00	
".....	".....	St. Andrew's, ".....		46 50	
".....	".....	St. James', ".....	417	417 00	
".....	".....	Christ, ".....		42 25	
".....	".....	Grace, ".....	328	328 00	
".....	".....	St. Mark's, ".....		111 50	
".....	".....	Moore Memor'l ".....	151	151 00	
".....	".....	St. Phillip's, ".....			
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	91	91 00	
".....	".....	All Saint's.....	90	90 00	
Henry.....	Patrick.....	Christ.....	62	20 00	42 00
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....			
Isle of Wight.....	Newport.....	Christ.....	49	49 00	
James City.....	Bruton.....	Bruton, Williamsburg.....	86	45 00	41 00
King George.....	St. Paul's.....	St. Paul's.....	46	46 00	
".....	Hanover.....	St. John's.....		26 00	
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....		19 00	
".....	Brunswick.....	Lamb's Creek.....			
King and Queen.....	".....	Emmanuel Chapel.....		4 00	

Report of Treasurer of

the Contingent Fund.

King William.....	St. David's.....	St. David's.....	24	24 00	
".....	".....	West Point.....			
Lancaster.....	Christ Church.....	Christ, White Chapel and Grace.....	86	29 00	57 00
Loudoun.....	Shelbourne.....	St. Paul's.....	55	29 00	26 00
".....	".....	Christ.....	32	27 00	5 00
".....	".....	St. James'.....			
".....	".....	Church of Our Saviour.....			
".....	Johns'.....	Emmanuel.....	41	41 00	
Louisa.....	Green Spring.....	St. John's.....		5 00	
".....	Trinity.....	St. James'.....			
Lunenburg.....	Cumberland.....	St. John's.....	35	11 00	24 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....			
Madison.....	Bromfield.....	Piedmont.....		3 00	
".....	Piedmont.....	St. Thomas.....			
Mathews.....	Kingston.....	Christ and Trinity.....	56	39 00	17 00
Mecklenburg.....	St. James'.....	St. James'.....		27 50	
".....	".....	St. Andrew's.....			
".....	".....	Christ Chapel.....			
".....	St. Luke's.....	St. Luke's.....		6 00	
".....	".....	St. Timothy.....			
".....	".....	Old Church.....			
Middlesex.....	Christ Church.....	Christ.....	23	23 00	
Montgomery.....	Montgomery.....	Christ.....	32	10 00	22 00
".....	".....	St. James'.....	26	16 00	10 00
".....	".....	St. Thomas'.....	21	9 00	12 00
Nansemond.....	Upper Suffolk.....	St. Paul's.....	62	62 00	
".....	Lower Suffolk.....	St. John's.....	20	16 00	4 00
".....	".....	The Glebe.....	9	5 00	4 00
Nelson.....	Nelson.....	Trinity, Christ and Bethlehem.....		58 00	
New Kent.....	St. Peter's.....	St. Peter's.....	18	19 00	
".....	".....	St. James'.....			
Norfolk.....	Elizabeth River.....	Christ, Norfolk city.....		400 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's, ".....	384	384 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley..			
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....	426	426 00	
".....	Portsmouth.....	Trinity, Portsmouth.....	194	180 00	14 00

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1889.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants Reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's.....	Emmanuel.....	37	\$ 27 00	\$10 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	17	17 00	
".....	Ashland.....	St. James'.....	53	40 50	12 50
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	St John's, Richmond.....	460	150	
".....	".....	Monumental, ".....			
".....	".....	St. Paul's, ".....			
".....	".....	".....			

Re

COS0006806

[1888]

OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

the Contingent Fund.

			57	52 00	21 00
		St. John's.....	61	61 00	
	N. Farnham.....	Farnham.....	25	18 00	7 00
Koanoke.....	Salem.....	St. John's.....		90 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....		39 00	
Rockbridge.....	Latimer.....	Grace, Lexington.....		106 00	
Rockingham.....	Rockingham.....	Emmanuel.....	123	93 00	30 00
".....	Lynnwood.....	Grace Memorial.....	25	12 00	13 00
Shenandoah.....		St. Andrew's.....	72	56 00	16 00
".....	Beckwith.....	Emmanuel.....			
Smyth.....		Christ.....			
Southampton.....	Nottoway.....	Church of our Saviour.....		18 00	
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's.....	St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	190	190 00	
".....	".....	Trinity, Fredericksburg.....		63 90	
".....	Berkeley.....	Christ.....			
".....	".....	St. John's.....			
Stafford.....	Overwharton.....	Aquia.....	80	19 00	61 00
".....	".....	Rockhill.....			
Surry.....	Southwark.....	St. Andrew's.....	9	6 00	3 00
".....	".....	Grace.....			
Sussex.....	Albemarle.....	St. Andrew's.....		15 00	
".....	".....	Waverley.....			
Tazewell.....		Stras Memorial, Tazewell C. H.....	29	8 51	20 49
".....	Pocahontas.....	Christ.....	51	6 40	44 60
Warren.....		Calvary.....	46	46 00	

COS0006807

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1889.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants Reported.	Amount Paid.	Delinquency this year.
Norfolk	Portsmouth	St. John's, Portsmouth	73	\$ 57 00	\$ 16 00
"	"	Emmanuel Chapel			
"	St. Bride's	St. Paul's	43	43 00	23 00
"	"	St. Thomas'	69	46 00	23 00
Northampton	Hungar's	Hungar's	32	16 00	16 00
"	"	Christ	69	46 00	23 00
Northumberland	"	Emmanuel			
"	"	Wicomico		4 00	
Nottoway	"	St. Luke's			
"	"	Christ			
Orange	St. Thomas'	St. Thomas'	84	50 00	34 00
"	"	Christ	57	47 00	10 00
Pittsylvania	Camden	Epiphany, Danville	275	145 50	129 50
"	Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	50	41 00	9 00
"	"	St. Andrew's	39	23 00	16 00
Powhatan	Genito	Grace			
"	Powhatan	St. Luke's	32	32 00	
"	St. James' Southam	Immanuel	57	32 00	25 00
"	King William	Manikin		6 00	
Princess Anne	Lynnhaven	E. S. Chapel		31 00	
"	"	Emmanuel		32 00	
Prince Edward	St. Patrick's	St. Ann's			
"	Wilmer	Johns' Memorial, Farmville			
Prince George	Bristol	St. John's, City Point	31	20 00	11 00

Report of Treasurer of

Prince George	Martin's-Brandon	Merchant's Hope			
"	"	Brandon			
"	Surry	Grace		80 00	
"		Ritchie Memorial			
Prince William	Dettingen	St. James'			
"		Trinity	35	24 00	11 00
"	Leeds	St. Paul's	77	27 00	50 00
"	Hay Market	St. Paul's Chapel	18	18 00	
Pulaski	Pulaski	Emmanuel			
Rappahannock	Bromfield	McGill Chapel	41	20 00	21 00
"		St. Paul's and Trinity	57	52 00	5 00
"		St. John's			
Richmond	Lunenburg	St. John's	61	61 00	
"	N. Farnham	Farnham	25	18 00	7 00
Roanoke	Salem	St. John's		90 00	
"		St. Paul's		39 00	
Rockbridge	Latimer	Grace, Lexington		106 00	
Rockingham	Rockingham	Emmanuel	123	93 00	30 00
"	Lynnwood	Grace Memorial	25	12 00	13 00
Shenandoah		St. Andrew's			
"	Beckwith	Emmanuel	72	56 00	16 00
Smyth		Christ			
Southampton	Nottoway	Church of our Saviour		18 00	
Spotsylvania	St. George's	St. George's, Fredericksburg	190	190 00	
"	"	Trinity, Fredericksburg		63 90	
"	Berkeley	Christ			
"		St. John's			
Stafford	Overwharton	Aquia	80	19 00	61 00
"		Rockhill			
Surry	Southwark	St. Andrew's	9	6 00	3 00
"		Grace			
Sussex	Albemarle	St. Andrew's		15 00	
"	"	Waverley			
Tazewell		Stras Memorial, Tazewell C. H.	29	8 51	20 49
"	Pocahontas	Christ	51	6 40	44 60
Warren		Calvary	46	46 00	

the Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1889.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Washington.....	Holston.....	St. Thomas', Abingdon.....		\$ 65 00	\$.....
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....			
Westmoreland.....	Washington.....	St. Peter's, Payne's Chapel.....		23 00	
".....	Cople.....	Nominy, Yeocomico.....	77	77 00	
".....	Montross.....	St. James'.....	15	15 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's Chapel.....		5 00	
Wythe.....	Wythe.....	St. John's, Wytheville.....	154	76 50	77 50
York.....	York, Hampton.....	Grace.....			
				\$10,884 92	

JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasurer Contingent Fund.*

Report of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

Report of the EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, from May, 1888, to May, 1889, read by the Secretary, REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D., at the Missionary Meeting, Wednesday night, May 15, 1889.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report that they have aided, in the course of the past year, some 53 ministers, including the colored deacons, and have appropriated towards their support upwards of \$9,000. Some of these ministers resigned or changed their Parishes during the year, and were replaced by other ministers, while in other cases the Parishes still remain vacant. The committee have also paid the salary of Rev. Ev. Meade, Evangelist, and have had another Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Norwood, at work for four or five months, whose salary is paid by the Richmond Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society. To meet this outlay, they have received from churches, schools and individuals, since the last Council, according to the Treasurer's report, \$10,065.66, which would have been inadequate but for the fact that they began the year with a balance of \$3,358.48 on hand. Besides the above regular and permanent appropriations, they have donated \$400 or \$500 in specials to ministers who had gotten into pecuniary difficulties through no fault of their own, or were in circumstances of distress which we are sure would enlist the sympathy of the Council and secure their approval of our action.

It will be seen, therefore, that the work is increasing on our hands, and if it goes on in this way, almost the whole Diocese, outside of the cities and towns, will to some extent be dependent on the Diocesan Missionary Society. We know that the country people, in a great many places, are poor, and that depletion by death and removal is going on more or less all the time. And we learn from statistics, drawn from the last JOURNAL by the Rev. B. M. Randolph and published in the *Virginia Seminary Magazine*, that the country Parishes have been doing better for Diocesan Missions than the city churches—the former giving an average of 67 cents and the latter 60 cents per head for Diocesan Missions. But there must be an increase of wealth and an influx of new-comers in some places, and it is hard to believe that out of 40 or 50 Parishes receiving aid from us, there could not be at least an average of one a year resigning its stipend and relieving the committee of its support. But it is a very rare thing for this to occur, and in almost every case they come back upon us after awhile. If the vacant Parishes which have no Minister to support, and little or no Parish expenses to meet, would give us a fair proportion of what they would pay their Minister, if they had one, it would aid us very materially in our work. If the Churches of the eleven cities in which the Council is held, which according to the statistics of Rev. B. M. Randolph, already referred to, contained last year 8,635 communicants, would give us three cents a Sunday *per capita*, it would amount to \$13,470.60 a year; and if the rest of the Diocese, which con-

Diocesan Missionary Society.

tained, according to the same statistics, 7,877 communicants, would give us two cents *per capita* a Sunday, it would amount to \$8,192.08 a year, and the whole would be \$21,662.68 a year—an average of a little over two and a half cents a Sunday; whereas we have received from the whole Diocese since the last Council only \$10,065.66, which is an average of one and one-sixth cents *per capita*, and a considerable falling off from the contributions of the last Council year.

What are the causes of this falling off we cannot undertake to determine. But still we think we have cause to be thankful. The contributions to Diocesan Missions have increased in the last five years more rapidly than the communicants, and we trust that in the good providence of God they will increase more and more; that more Parishes will become self-supporting; that the vacant Parishes will help themselves and help us more, and that we shall be enabled to do more, not only to help the weak Parishes that have Ministers, but to inaugurate more Mission work in destitute portions of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

PIKE POWERS,
Secretary D. M. S.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JNO. McNABB, Rector.

Post-office—Onancock.

Thos. W. Blackstone, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 8, total 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 113; present number 113. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 32, scholars 215, total 247. Contributions \$92.67. Number of catechisings 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 783 22
Other objects,	842 12
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	42 27
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	8 00
Disabled Clergy,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	76 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	53 00
General—Foreign Missions,	18 06
Domestic Missions,	18 07
Other general objects,	92 67
Total,	\$1,939 41

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 25, added white 2, total 27; removed 7; present number 20. Marriages : white 6. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 32, total 37.

	\$225 43
	90 00
	12 73
	1 63
	1 00
	17 00
	11 50
	12 50
	<hr/>
	\$371 79

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.
 Rev. THOMAS E. BRINN, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville.
 Thomas E. Brinn, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Communicants: formerly reported 27; removed 1; present number 27.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parsonage—Regular expenses, including salary.	\$ 78 00
Other objects	280 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society.	18 26
Impaired Clergy.	4 00
Contingent Fund—paid last year.	12 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese.	3 47
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions.	16 73
Other general objects.	4 00
	<hr/>
Total.	\$416 46

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville.

Fred. K. Page, Treasurer—P. O., Bowlesville.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 103, colored 1, total 104; added white 2

 Parochial Reports.

aggregate 106; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 100. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white 2, teachers 6, scholars 60, total 66; colored 1, teachers 3, scholars 120, total 123.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$439 13
Other objects (Communion Alms),	38 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	42 25
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	15 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	67 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocations, &c.),	25 00
General—Foreign Missions,	55 08
<hr/>	
Total,	\$691 76

NOTE.—This report extends only to the date of Rev. E. L. Goodwin's resignation, December 31, 1888.

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. FREDERICK W. NEVE, Minister.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

John Greaves, Treasurer—P. O., Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, added white 6, total 67; removed 10, died 1, total 11; present number 56. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 38, total 46. Contributions \$66.56.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$367 59
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	14 00
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	44 00
General—Foreign Missions,	5 00
Other general objects (Jews),	2 00
<hr/>	
Total,	\$435 59

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GREENWOOD PARISH.

Rev. F. W. NEVE, Minister.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: formerly reported white 33; removed 3. withdrawn 1, total 4; present number 29.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$237 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	7 25
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	27 00
General—Foreign Missions,	5 00
Total,	\$281 27

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

J. W. Huff, Treasurer—P. O., Earleysville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white (by transfer) 2; present number 34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$57 18
---	---------

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 12, added white 3 (of which by transfer 2), total 15; removed 4; present number 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	\$6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	3 00
Total,	\$9 00

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 13, total 15. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 290, colored 1, total 291; added white 5, aggregate 296; removed 30, suspended 3, died 5, total 38; present number 258. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers, 10, scholars 90, total 100; colored teachers 20, scholars 140, total 160. Contributions \$115.96.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,950 00
Other objects,	457 98
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$100 for Convocation),	355 00
Diocesan Education Society (including \$100 from Ladies' Society),	215 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	30 00
Disabled Clergy,	110 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	290 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	122 50
General—Foreign missions,	92 00
Domestic missions,	25 00
Other general objects (including \$55 to Virginia Bible Society),	445 00
Total,	\$5,092 48

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 13. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 239, added white 26 (of which by transfer 8), total 265; removed 6, withdrawn 4, died 4, total 14; present number 251. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 12.

Parochial Reports.

Sunday-schools : white teachers 23, scholars 185, total 208; colored teachers 17, scholars 231, total 248. Contributions \$229.74. Members of the Brotherhood 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,769 28
Other objects,	1,151 21
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	278 67
Diocesan Education Society,	115 25
Disabled Clergy,	49 59
Brotherhood,	22 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	239 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	83 83
General—Foreign missions,	62 00
Domestic missions,	45 00
Other general objects,	155 69
Total,	<u>\$4,971 52</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 18, total 19. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: Formerly reported white 223, added white 17, total 240; removed 6, died 2, total 8; present number 232. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 14. Sunday-schools: white teachers 24, scholars 230, total 254. Contributions \$263.73. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 41.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$3,239 10
Other objects,	1,260 28
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	386 77
Diocesan Education Society,	62 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	30 00
Disabled Clergy,	141 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	223 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (aid church building),	221 19
General—Foreign Missions,	47 50
Domestic Missions,	47 50
Other general objects (Alexandria Infirmary),	216 25
Total,	<u>\$5,874 84</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

D. E. Webster, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 17, total 21. Confirmations: white 25. Communicants: formerly reported white 108, added white 43 (of which by transfer 11), total 151; removed 8; present number 143. Marriages: white 11. Funerals: white 10, colored 1, total 11. Sunday-schools: white teachers 23, scholars 248, total 271. Contributions \$146.25. Number of scholars confirmed 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 937 02
Other objects,	709 93
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	52 94
Diocesan Education Society,	6 55
Convocation Mission,	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year)	45 00
General—Foreign Missions,	50 00
Total,	<u>\$1,811 44</u>

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Report of the work in the Missions situated within Alleghany county, Virginia:

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector.

Covington.—Baptisms: adults 2, infants 1, total 3. Number of communicants 7.

It is at this point that we are earnestly striving to build a chapel. We are able to buy our lot, and hope soon to have our church building.

Low Moor.—Baptisms: infants 1. Confirmations: awaiting confirmation 5.

Clifton Forge.—Baptisms: adults 1. Confirmations 2. Communicants 9.

This point, like Covington, is very important. The future is most encouraging.

Longdale Furnace.—Baptisms: adults 1, infants 4. Awaiting confirmation 1. Communicants 6.

 Parochial Reports.

AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, RALEIGH PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

Mr. H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia C. H.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 60, colored 1, total 61; added white 13 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 74; removed 8, died 1, total 9; present number 65. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 21, total 25. Contributions, \$6.45.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 59 60
Other objects,	74 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 15
Diocesan Education Society	7 52
Contingent fund, paid last year,	15 34
Total,	\$161 77

AMHERST COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. JNO. C. HOBSON, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst C. H.

John E. Jackson, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 29, added white 2, total 31; present number 31. Funerals : white 3. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 88 68
Other objects,	106 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 69
Disabled Clergy,	2 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	14 00
Convocation of Southwest Virginia,	2 00
Total,	\$221 47

 Parochial Reports.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

R. D. Ray, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 30 ; present number 30. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions \$5.75. Number of catechisings 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$125 00
Other objects,	4 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	13 81
Disabled Clergy,	1 75
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	13 00
General—Foreign Missions,	8 85
Domestic Missions,	5 00
Total,	\$171 91

ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN C. HOBSON, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst C. H.

John E. Jackson, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Confirmations : white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 73, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), total 78 ; removed 2 ; present number 76. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions \$33.45. Number of catechisings, 10. Number of scholars confirmed, 1. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$646 95
Other objects,	113 22
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	50 00
Disabled Clergy,	7 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	45 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (including Convocation of Southwest Virginia),	35 25
General missions (\$39.68 Sunday-school Easter)	49 72
Total,	\$947 34

 Parochial Reports.

ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

C. H. Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Communicants: formerly reported white 23; present number 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$37 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 21
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	9 50
	<hr/>
Total,	\$49 71

 AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

Colonel James H. Skinner, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 14, total 15. Confirmations: white 27, of whom 6 were pupils of V. F. Seminary and 2 from the Presbyterian Seminary. Communicants: formerly reported white 366, colored 4, total 370; added white 27 (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 397; removed 7, withdrawn 4 colored, died 8, total 19; present number 378. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 21. Sunday-schools: white teachers 25, scholars 175, total 200; Trinity Mission—teachers 7, scholars 36, total 43; Verona Chapel—teachers 12, scholars (about) 45, total 57. Trinity Church S. S. contributions \$201.10; Verona Mission contributions \$44.66. Number of scholars confirmed 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,045 53
Other objects,	3,373 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	296 82
Diocesan Education Society,	75 35
Disabled Clergy,	85 66
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	242 00
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions, . . .	263 25
Other general objects (mission to Jews), . . .	24 01
	<hr/>
Total,	\$7,405 89

 Parochial Reports.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. T. W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

T. N. Cobbs, Treasurer—P. O., Bufordville.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 19; removed 5; present number 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$20 00
Other expenses,	30 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$50 00

• TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Dr. Thos. W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Coffee's.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added white 1, total 24; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 22. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 37 50
Other objects,	19 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7 70
Disabled Clergy,	1 60
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	16 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	108 52
General—Other general objects (Jewish Missions),	2 44
	<hr/>
Total,	\$193 21

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 42, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2), total 44; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 38. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$161 80
Other objects,	326 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	13 88
Disabled Clergy,	2 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	42 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	15 00
General—Foreign Missions,	4 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	4 29
Total,	\$570 27

ST. PHILIPS' CHURCH, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. GEO. E. HOWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Geo. W. Scruggs, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 6, total 10. Confirmations: colored 7. Communicants: formerly reported colored 19; died 1; present number 18. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 6, scholars 65, total 71. Contributions \$5. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 2. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 32.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	\$10 00
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year),	6 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	3 00
General—Other general objects,	1 55
Total,	\$20 55

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. T. W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

O. C. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: adults white 6. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 128, added white 14 (of which by

 Parochial Reports.

transfer 4), total 142; removed 2, withdrawn 6, died 1, total 9; present number 133. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white teachers 9, scholars 54, total 63. Contributions \$41.34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,174	11
Other objects,	149	93
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	154	79
Diocesan Education Society,	67	88
Disabled Clergy,	40	23
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	128	00
General—Jewish missions,	9	57
Other general objects (S. W. Convocation),	40	60
Total,	\$1,765	11

 BOTETOURT COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

James Godwin, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 44; removed 9; present number 35. Sunday-schools: white teachers 3, scholars 10, total 13. Contributions, \$2.10. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$	389	30
Other objects,	1,286	84	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10	91	
Diocesan Education Society,	1	84	
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1	08	
Disabled Clergy,	3	67	
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	53	00	
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	6	00	
General--Foreign missions,	2	10	
Total,	\$1,754	74	

 Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Communicants : formerly reported white 36 ; removed 4 ; present number 32. Funerals : white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$218 00
Other objects,	201 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 01
Diocesan Education Society,	1 63
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 63
Disabled Clergy,	1 63
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	36 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	17 60
General—Foreign missions,	1 63
Domestic missions,	1 63
Other general objects,	1 63
Total,	\$490 41

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ——— PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

C. T. Price, Treasurer—P. O., Gala Water.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 9, added white 2, total 11; removed 1; present number 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 80 00
Other objects,	3 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 93
Diocesan Education Society,	1 44
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 44
Disabled Clergy,	1 44
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	10 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	1 65
General—Foreign missions,	1 44
Other general objects,	1 44
Total,	\$113 03

 Parochial Reports.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN H. GREEN, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Dr. E. R. Turnbull, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 88, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 89; withdrawn 1, died 3, total 4; present number 85. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions \$7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$346 90
Other objects,	60 12
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	4 85
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	63 00
Total,	<u>\$474 87</u>

 GRACE CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Arthur Rivers, Treasurer—P. O., Diamond Grove.

Baptisms: infants colored 7. Communicants: formerly reported colored 26; died 1; present number 25. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 2. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 2, scholars 35, total 37. Contributions \$1.60.

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

John E. Graves, Treasurer—P. O., Octagon.

Baptisms: infants colored 3. Communicants: formerly reported colored 38; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 4; present number 34. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 2. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 4, scholars 52, total 56. Contributions \$2.75.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$13 00
Other objects,	11 85
Total,	<u>\$24 85</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

R. E. Roberts, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms : adults colored 1, infants colored 10, total 11. Communicants : formerly reported colored 98; removed 3, died 5, total 8; present number 90. Marriages : colored 3. Funerals : colored 9. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 10, scholars 192, total 202. Contributions \$16.40. Number of catechisings 18. Parochial Schools : Number of paid teachers 2, scholars 102.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$119 53
Other objects (for salary of two teachers, minister, etc., from societies),	800 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	2 50
General—Foreign Missions,	1 00
Evangelical Education Society, Philadelphia,	2 50
Domestic Missions,	4 00
Other general objects (to Jewish missions),	1 15
Total,	<u>\$930 68</u>

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN T. HARRISON, Rector.

Post office—Totaro.

A. B. Seward, Treasurer—P. O., Totaro.

Baptisms : adults colored 1. Confirmations : colored 5. Communicants : formerly reported colored 30; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 28. Marriages : colored 2. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 2, scholars 33, total 35. Number of catechisings 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$15 00
---	---------

 Parochial Reports.

PAYTON CHAPEL CHURCH, LAWRENCEVILLE PARISH.

Rev. W. E. HOWELL, Minister.

Post-office—Fraternity.

James Speakes, Treasurer—P O., Forksville.

Baptisms : adults colored 6, infants colored 7, total 13. Communicants : formerly reported colored 87 ; died 2 ; present number 85. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : colored 3. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 3, scholars 48, total 51. Number of catechising 22.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	\$ 15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	150 00
Total,	<u>\$165 00</u>

 CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms : adults white 7, infants white 31, total 38. Confirmations : white 34. Communicants : formerly reported white 394, added white 53 (of which by transfer 22), total 447 ; removed 31, died 9, total 40 ; present number 407. Marriages : white 17. Funerals : white 25. Sunday-schools : white teachers 27, scholars 240 ; total 267. Contributions \$174.36. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Parochial Schools : number of teachers 10, scholars 30. Members of the Brotherhood 22.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,480 00
Other objects,	1,622 51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society \$175, Convocation \$100.	275 00
Diocesan Education Society,	46 31
Widows' and Ophans' Fund,	57 73
Disabled Clergy,	58 77
Brotherhood,	24 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	328 24
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Kinckle W. Society for feeble parishes),	216 00

Parochial Reports.			
General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	20 00
Other general objects,	.	.	25 51
Total,	.	.	<u>\$5,154 27</u>

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

John G. Haythe, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 105; added white 7; present number 112. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Contributions \$33.68. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Parochial schools: number of teachers 3, scholars 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$450 86
Other objects,	.	226 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	4 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	8 50
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	2 50
Disabled Clergy,	.	1 56
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	32 00
General—Sunday school,	.	33 68
Church Home, Richmond,	.	8 60
Jacksonville yellow fever sufferers,	.	7 00
Total,	.	<u>\$775 40</u>

EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: present number 50. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$ 84 36
Other objects,	.	25 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	6 00
Total,	.	<u>\$115 36</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHAPEL.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Athos.

Edward Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Athos.

Baptisms: infants 2. Communicants: present number 10. Sunday-schools: teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$28 00
Other objects,	5 00
General—Yellow fever sufferers,	10 20
	<hr/>
Total,	\$43 20

EPIPHANY CHURCH, EPIPHANY PARISH.

Rev. J. H. BIRCKHEAD, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Dr. F. A. Lee, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants colored 1, total 2. Communicants: present number 25. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 38, total 43. Contributions: \$13.33. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$695 93
Other objects,	241 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	3 71
Disabled Clergy,	2 00
Brotherhood,	2 20
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation missions),	5 00
General—Foreign and Domestic missions,	29 96
	<hr/>
Total,	\$985 36

 Parochial Reports.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

C. B. Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Communicants : formerly reported 33 ; present number 33. Marriages : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$222 67
Other objects,	5 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 93
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	19 00
General—Domestic missions,	1 08
Total,	<u>\$259 03</u>

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Wm. C. Pratt, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 42, colored 1, total 43 ; died 1 ; present number 42. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Number of scholars confirmed 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$155 80
Other objects,	47 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	15 65
Diocesan Education Society,	3 00
Disabled Clergy,	1 70
Contingent Fund (paid last year,)	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation),	3 63
General—Foreign Missions,	4 33
Total,	<u>\$263 38</u>

 Parochial Reports.

MISSION CHURCH, RUTHER GLEN.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: present number 12.
 Marriages: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$75 00
Other objects,	15 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$90 00

 CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN P. TYLER, Rector.

Post-office—Weyanoke.

Dr. A. R. Shands, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Westover.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added white 29 (of which by transfer 16), total 83; present number 83. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 3, scholars 13, total 16. Contributions \$5.50. Number of catechisings 9. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 697 85
Other objects (furniture for Rectory),	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	80 19
Diocesan Education Society,	52 03
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	54 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation \$25.78, Virginia Bible Society \$2.25, Protestant Episcopal Church Home, one box value \$35.00),	63 03
General—Foreign missions,	67 39
Domestic missions (negroes),	8 50
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	8 52
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,121 51

 Parochial Reports.

CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

ASCENSION CHURCH, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Blackstone.

Thos. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., Keysville.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 4, total 19; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 17. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$170 00
Other objects (to pay off judgment vs. church \$250, organ \$100, carpet \$50),	400 00
Total,	\$570 00

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. CLOPTON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 7; infants white 27, colored 3, total 30; aggregate 37. Communicants: formerly reported white 133, colored 5, added white by transfer 9, total 147; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 144. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 25. Sunday schools: white teachers 19, scholars 200, total 219; colored teachers 3, scholars 40, total 43. Contributions \$133. Number of catechisings 48. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 58.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 834 99
Other objects,	64 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22 11
Diocesan Education Society,	4 46
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	2 50
Disabled Clergy,	5 93
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	59 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	8 73

 Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign missions,	9 14
Domestic missions,	17 26
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	2 21
Total,	<u>\$1,031 77</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Mr. J. H. Rowlett, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 49, added white 6, total 55 ; removed 5 : present number 50. Marriages : white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals : white 11. Sunday-schools : white teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$125 33
Other objects,	50 00
Diocesan and General,	48 09
Total,	<u>\$223 42</u>

CLARKE COUNTY.

WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

Mr. W. O. Norris, Treasurer—P. O., Kabletown, W. Va.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 31, added white (by transfer) 2, total 33 ; removed 2, died 1, total 3 ; present number 30. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 3. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$500 00
Other objects,	124 39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	47 18
Disabled Clergy,	10 65
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	31 00

 Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign missions,	14 00
Other general objects,	106 47
Total,	<u>\$833 69</u>

 MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. Jones, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 36; removed 1, suspended 2, total 3; present number 33. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 33, total 39. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$150 00
Other objects,	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	9 19
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	27 00
General—Domestic Missions,	3 58
Other general objects,	2 05
Total,	<u>\$241 82</u>

 CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. BRAXTON BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 127, added white 13 (by transfer 3), total 140; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 136. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white teachers 16, scholars 76, total 92; colored teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions (included below) \$125.55. Number of scholars confirmed 4. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 888 47
Other objects (for Rectory and Church repairs, of which through the children \$125.55),	1,377 93

Parochial Reports.

Diocesan— Diocesan Missionary Society,	60 31
Diocesan Education Society,	16 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	6 00
Disabled Clergy,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	94 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Valley Convocation),	14 75
General— Foreign missions,	5 00
Domestic missions,	3 00
Other general objects (Missions among Jews, \$5, and yellow fever sufferers, \$6.36),	11 36
Total,	<u>\$2,482 82</u>

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

R. R. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 190, added white 17 (of which by transfer 7), total 207; removed 12, died 6, total 18; present number 189. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white teachers 16, scholars 109, total 125; colored teachers 6, scholars 36, total 42. Number of catechisings 40. Number of scholars confirmed 7. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial— Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,294 60
Other objects,	586 47
Diocesan— Diocesan Missionary Society,	112 18
Diocesan Education Society,	22 86
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	19 19
Brotherhood,	7 70
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	158 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	110 87
General— Foreign missions,	14 03
Domestic missions,	11 00
Other general objects,	2 25
Total,	<u>\$2,349 15</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

G. B. W. Nalle, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 1, total 8. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, added white 12, total 51; died 1; present number 50. Funerals: white 2. Two Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 64, total 71. Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$275 00
Other objects,	33 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	36 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	5 00
Total,	\$384 65

CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

F. M. Gilkeson, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 8, total 48; died 2; present number 46. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$300 00
Other objects,	239 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 99
Diocesan Education Society,	2 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 94
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	40 00
Total,	\$596 65

 Parochial Reports.

CALVARY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Dr. F. S. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Communicants : formerly reported white 28, added white 1, total 29; present number 29. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$135 00
Other objects,	16 55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	33 79
Diocesan Education Society,	7 73
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 77
Disabled Clergy,	4 32
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	28 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	16 95
General—Foreign missions,	10 00
Other general objects (mission among Jews),	3 45
	<hr/>
Total,	\$257 56

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Communicants: formerly reported white 90; present number 90. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 54, total 66. Contributions \$30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 422 00
Other objects,	1,200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	46 50
Disabled Clergy,	4 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	90 00
General—General missions (Jews),	1 87
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,764 87

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible body text]

[Illegible body text]

[Illegible body text]

 Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	28 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	20 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	27 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	6 80
General—Foreign missions (Jews), . . .	2 88
	<hr/>
Total,	\$395 00

DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. C. JONES, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 27, total 33. Confirmations: white 35, colored 1, total 36. Communicants: formerly reported white 560, added white 51 (of which by transfer 14), colored 1, total 52; aggregate 612; removed 26, suspended 10, died 7, total 43; present number 569. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 15. Sunday-schools: white teachers 31, scholars 209, total 240. Contributions \$111.35. Number of scholars confirmed 18. Members of the Brotherhood 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,725 55
Other objects,	3,031 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	188 23
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	104 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	16 87
Disabled Clergy,	45 80
Brotherhood,	18 70
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	286 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	101 00
General—Foreign missions,	33 38
Domestic missions,	14 79
Other general objects (missions among the Jews),	15 53
	<hr/>
Total,	\$7,581 57

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Rev. GEORGE S. SOMERVILLE, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Wm. L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : adults white 9, infants white 53, total 62. Confirmations : white 26. Communicants : formerly reported white 621, added white 35 (by transfer 13), total 656; removed 24, died 12, total 36; present number 620. Marriages : white 14, colored 24, total 38. Funerals : white 33. Sunday-schools 4. White teachers 53, scholars 300, total 353. Contributions \$197.27. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries to Rector and Assistant,	\$3,000 00
Other Objects (Communion alms \$88, special to poor \$200),	288 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	50 00
Diocesan Education Society and indigent students,	90 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	35 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	127 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored work \$50 and weak churches, Convocation Missions, \$62),	112 00
General—Foreign missions (American Church Missionary Society),	50 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions, \$18, Mexico, \$27, American Sunday-school Union, \$13, Mutes, \$10),	68 00
Total,	\$3,820 00

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. WM. P. BURKE, Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

O. Baskerville, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : adults colored 2, infants colored 7, total 9. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions : colored 13. Communicants : formerly reported colored 230, added colored 22 (by transfer 9), total 252 ; removed 4, suspended 1, died 2, total 7 ; present number 245. Marriages : colored 2. Funerals : colored 8. Sunday schools : colored teachers 6, scholars 297, total 303. Contributions \$67.70. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$237 71
Other objects,	121 07
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School,	1 27
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 76
Disabled Clergy,	1 00
General—Foreign missions,	22 75
Domestic missions,	18 44
Other general objects (Jews),	1 43
	<hr/>
Total,	\$410 43

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Dr. D. M. Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : infants white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 56, added white by transfer 2, total 58. Marriages : colored 2. Sunday schools : white teachers 17, scholars 135, total 152. Contributions \$75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$449 36
Other objects,	10 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	21 41
Disabled Clergy,	5 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	30 10
General—Foreign missions,	40 00
Other general objects (mission to Jews),	5 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$561 64

 Parochial Reports.

BLANDFORD MISSION CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. D. W. TAYLOR, Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

D. W. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 10, total 13. Confirmations: colored 10. Communicants: formerly reported colored 12; suspended 2; present number 10. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 3, scholars 65, total 68. Contributions \$3. Number of catechisings 25. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	\$27 00
General—Lenten offering,	12 00
Total,	<u>\$39 00</u>

SAPONY CHURCH, BATH PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—St. Marino.

Communicants: formerly reported white 25; removed 2; present number 23. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 65, total 71.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 67 00
Other objects,	84 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 76
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	1 00
Total,	<u>\$155 76</u>

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION CHURCH, BATH PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino.

Joseph L. White, Treasurer—P. O., Harper's Home.

Communicants: formerly reported white 36, added white 1, total 37; present number 37. Sunday-schools: teachers 10, scholars 47, total 57. Contributions \$14.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	8 34
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	2 54
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	12 00
General—Domestic missions (for work among the Jews), . . .	3 35
Total, . . .	<u>\$76 23</u>

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Rev. C. J. S. MAYO, Assistant Minister.

Rev. B. B. TYLER (colored), in charge of Colored Mission.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms : adults white 14, Indians 7, total 21 ; infants white 21, Indians 2, colored 5, total 28 ; aggregate 49. Confirmations : white 33, Indians 12, colored 1, total 46. Communicants : formerly reported white 181, Indians 35, colored 1, total 216 ; added white 37 (of which by transfer 4), colored 4, Indians 23 (of which by transfer 11), total 64 ; aggregate 280 ; removed 28, died 3, total 31 ; present number 249. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 34, Indians 1, total 35. Sunday-schools : white teachers 20, scholars 180, total 200 ; colored teachers 3, scholars 94, total 97 ; Indian teachers 8, scholars 140, total 148. Contributions \$84.29. Number of scholars confirmed 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,195 69
Other objects, . . .	1,050 68
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	30 20
Charities, . . .	74 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	25 53
Work among Jews, . . .	9 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	46 75
General—Foreign missions, . . .	37 00
Domestic missions, . . .	41 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$3,510 10</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S COLORED MISSION, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. B. B. TYLER, Minister.

Post-office—Hampton.

Baptisms : colored 5. Confirmations : colored 1. Communicants : present number 5. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 3, scholars 94. total 97. Contributions \$300.

 ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. MATTHEW'S AND VAWTER'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 30, colored 1, total 31 ; added white 5, total 36. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 34, total 38. Contributions \$11. Number of catechisings 7. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$110 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	69 91
Diocesan Education Society,	25 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	14 00
Total,	<u>\$218 91</u>

 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague.

C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montague.

Baptisms : adults white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 23 ; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2 ; present number 21. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 8, scholars 35. total 43. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$110 00
Other objects,	175 30

 Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	18 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	23 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	20 00
General—Foreign missions (through American Church Missionary Society), . . .	5 00
Domestic missions (through American Church Missionary Society), . . .	5 00
Other general objects, . . .	5 25
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$366 55

 FAIRFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. WM. NELSON MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon. *

E. M. Pitman, Treasurer—P. O., Centreville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 10, died 1, present number 9. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$22 25
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	8 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	1 00
General—Foreign missions, . . .	2 00
Domestic missions (Piedmont Convocation fund), . . .	2 40
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$35 65

CHRIST CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. WM. NELSON MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

A. C. Bleight, Treasurer—P. O., Chantilly.

Communicants: formerly reported white 16; present number 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$119 75
Diocesan—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	1 11

 Parochial Reports.

Contingent Fund (paid last year),	16 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	2 50
General—Foreign missions,	2 50
Domestic missions (Piedmont Convocation fund),	3 10
Total,	\$144 96

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. WM. NELSON MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

John T. Day, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Dranesville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 43; removed 4, suspended 4, died 1, total 9; present number 34. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions \$24. Number of catechisings 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$255 44
Other objects,	427 62
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 75
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	89
Disabled Clergy,	2 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	34 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Church Home),	2 32
General—Foreign missions (per Piedmont Convoca- tion),	5 50
Domestic missions (Piedmont Convocation),	24 40
Other general objects (Jewish missions \$1.35, Childrens' Lenten offerings \$6.46),	7 81
Total,	\$767 73

FALLS CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax C. H.

James M. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Falls Church.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white (by transfer) 1, total 49; removed 1; present number 48. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$246 00
Other objects,	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 00
Diocesan Education Society,	3 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	3 12
Disabled Clergy,	3 11
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	37 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Fund),	2 20
General—Foreign missions,	4 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$336 93

ZION CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax C. H.

O. W. Huntt, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 68; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 66. Marriages: white 6, colored 3, total 9. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 65, total 77. Contributions \$30. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 450 00
Other objects,	600 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	19 65
Diocesan Education Society,	12 10
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 87
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Brotherhood,	5 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	54 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Fund, \$10.03; to Church Home, \$5.60),	15 63
General—Foreign missions,	5 00
Domestic missions (for Jews),	2 62
Other general objects (for children's Lenten offering from Sunday-school),	3 85
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,178 22

 Parochial Reports.

POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

N. B. Nevitt, M. D., Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 4, colored 4, total 9. Confirmations : white 14. Communicants : formerly reported white 49, colored 2, total 51 ; added white 15, total 66 ; died 1 ; present number 65. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 6. Sunday-schools : white teachers 9, scholars 100, total 109. Contributions \$38.08 (of this \$14.04 to missions). Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$618 74
Other objects,	83 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	18 62
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	3 00
Disabled Clergy,	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	39 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Fund),	20 00
General—General missions,	5 00
Other general objects,	27 14
Total,	\$823 65

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Col. Grenville Gaines, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations : white 15. Communicants : formerly reported white 128, colored 2, total 130 ; added white 18, total 148 ; removed 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 146. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,500 00
Other objects, . . .	344 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	48 56
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	11 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	128 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	50 00
General—Foreign missions, . . .	12 85
Jewish missions, . . .	10 00
Other general objects (colored asylum), . . .	20 00
Total,	\$2,125 71

GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. A. A. McDONOUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

W. B. Tompkins, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white (by transfer) 5, total 40; present number 40. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$252 00
Painting Rectory, . . .	43 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	16 73
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	75
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 21
Other objects connected with Parish, . . .	9 59
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	5 00
Total,	\$366 28

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. A. A. McDONOUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

A. T. Forbes, Treasurer—P. O., Catlett Station.

Communicants: formerly reported white 22, died 1, present number 21. Funerals: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$150 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	20 85
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	50
Disabled Clergy, . . .	6 57
Contingent fund (paid last year), . . .	22 00
General—Foreign missions, . . .	5 00
Domestic missions (Convocation fund), . . .	5 00
Jewish missions, . . .	1 00
Total, . . .	\$211 52

GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITTLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms : Adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 94, added white 7, total 101 ; removed 3 ; present number 98. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 16, scholars 90, total 106. Contributions \$15.86.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 743 00
Other objects, . . .	243 98
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	65 06
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	27 71
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 31
Disabled Clergy, . . .	10 63
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	101 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	17 67
General—Foreign missions, . . .	101 89
Domestic missions, . . .	73 46
Total, . . .	\$1,388 21

LEEDS CHURCH AND BETHEL MISSION, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Hume.

H. C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Hume.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Communicants : formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

93; removed 6, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 11; present number 82. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 11. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 38, total 45.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$362 05
Other objects,	22 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	23 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	12 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	43 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	25 00
General—General missions,	4 71
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	.3 00
Total,	\$500 71

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. A. A. McDONOUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

Leo Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Rappahannock Station.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 17, added white 7, total 24; removed 3; present number 21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including amount paid to Rev. H. B. Lee for services,	\$ 75 00
Other objects,	18 26
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	10 00
Total,	\$103 26

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Broad Run Station.

J. Brad. Beverley, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 20, total 40; present number 40. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$410 00
Other objects,	160 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	35 53
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	10 00
Total,	\$615 53

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

Dr. J. J. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 57; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 7; present number 50. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 72, total 79. Contributions \$18.30. Number of catechisings 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$91.04),	\$121 04
Other objects,	61 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 03
Diocesan Education Society,	3 57
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	31 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored missions),	6 00
General—Foreign missions (Jews),	2 18
Total,	\$233 27

GRACE CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

(Vacant.)

J. F. Winn, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Fork Union.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 3, total 7. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 7, total 22; died 1; present number 21. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-

 Parochial Reports.

schools: white teachers 5, scholars 42, total 47. Contributions \$7.81.
Number of scholars confirmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$127 75
Other objects (expenses of visiting clergy), . . .	33 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 87
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	17 33
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	11 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (including cost of a wire fence around the church yard),	15 50
General—Foreign missions,	15 43
	<hr/>
Total,	\$226 68

 FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

(Vacant.)

E. W. Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: infants white 6, colored 1, total 7. Communicants:
formerly reported 72; present number 64. Marriages: white 2,
colored 1, total 3.

 FREDERICK COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Minister in Charge.

Post-office—Stephens City.

Mr. John M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 1. Communi-
cants: formerly reported white 23, added white 2 (of which by trans-
fer 1), total 25; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 18.
Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$159 00
Other objects,	59 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	1 25
Diocesan Education Society,	3 66

Parochial Reports.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	1	50
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	2	65
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	17	00
General—Other general objects (Jewish missions),	.	.	1	75
Total,	.	.	\$245	81

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Mr. Albert Baker, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 15, total 24. Confirmations: white 27. Communicants: formerly reported white 181, added white 36 (of which by transfer 3), total 217; removed 13, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 17; present number 200. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white teachers 17, scholars 142, total 159. Contributions \$67.45. Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$2,065	00
Other objects,	.	.	940	47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	94	04
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	55	00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	15	90
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	34	40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	181	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	129	07
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	76	67
Domestic missions,	.	.	71	59
Other general objects,	.	.	111	66
Total,	.	.	\$3,774	80

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON CHURCH, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Mr. R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Roanes.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white

Parochial Reports.

5. total 52; present number 52. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$300 00
Other objects,	117 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 60
Diocesan Education Society,	14 45
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 15
Disabled Clergy,	13 03
Contingent Fund (paid last year)	22 00
General—Foreign missions,	7 55
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	3 38
Total,	<u>\$492 90</u>

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Major Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Ware Neck.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 57, added white 6, total 63; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 60. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 3, scholars 45, total 48. Contributions: \$21.85. Colored Parochial School: number of teachers 1, scholars 11. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$257 60
Other objects,	109 46
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	29 52
Diocesan Education Society,	17 11
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 46
Disabled Clergy,	5 21
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	46 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored work),	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	8 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	2 12
Total,	<u>\$481 98</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

(Vacant.)

E. G. Higginbotham, Treasurer—P. O., Grantland, Henrico Co.

Baptisms: white adults 14, infants 2, total 16. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added 18, total 38; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 32. Marriages: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 60, total 67. Contributions \$15. Catechisings 41. Scholars confirmed 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$253	29
Other objects,	.	168	70
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (last year),	.	11	50
Missionary Society,	.	2	30
		<hr/>	
Total,	.	\$435	79

GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 17, added white (by transfer) 2, total 19; present number 19. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$ 91	96
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	3	25
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.		80
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.		10 00
		<hr/>	
Total,	.	\$106	01

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white (by transfer) 2, total 20; present number 20. Marriages: colored 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$14 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	1 75
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	1 00
Total,	\$17 90

 HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

Capt. M. French, Treasurer for St John's—P. O., Halifax C. H.

Jas. C. Pierce, Treasurer for Grace—P. O., "Ingram's."

Baptisms: infants white 11. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 199, colored 11, total 210; added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 219; removed 10, withdrawn 6, suspended 1, died 2, total 19; present number 200. Marriages: white 9, colored 2, total 11. Funerals: white 13. Sunday-schools: white 2, teachers 10, scholars 80, total 90. Contributions \$22. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Antrim Chapel Parochial School (colored) under care of Rev. W. E. Webb: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 120. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,000 00
Other objects,	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	100 00
Diocesan Education Society,	66 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	12 00
Disabled Clergy,	35 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	100 00

----- Parochial Reports. -----	
General—Domestic missions (for the Jews),	10 77
Other general objects (organ for St. John's Sunday-school, \$100; Parish Aid Society, \$100; Church at South Boston, \$200),	400 00
Total.	\$1,923 77

CHRIST, ST. LUKE'S AND ST. THOMAS' CHURCHES, ROANOKE
PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Laurel.

Mr. Abram Sydnor, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, colored 7, total 90; added white 1, aggregate 91; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 6; present number 85. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 15, scholars 80, total 95; colored teachers 4, scholars 50, total 54. Number of catechisings 4. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 86.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for nine months,	\$241 70
Other objects,	47 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 80
Diocesan Education Society,	10 05
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	2 52
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	36 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	9 40
General—Foreign missions,	3 44
Domestic missions,	1 86
Other general objects (to the Jews),	5 55
Total.	\$361 90

HANOVER COUNTY.

FORK, TRINITY, AND THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR CHURCHES,
ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Fenton Noble, Treasurer—P. O., Hewlett's.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 80; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 74. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Sunday schools: white teachers 11, scholars 100, total 111.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$ 26 36
Other objects,	57 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	36 91
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	51 50
Total,	<u>\$172 27</u>

 IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 45; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 37. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Contributions \$15. Number of catechisings 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$300 00
Other objects,	84 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	17 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	15 00
General—American Church Missionary Society,	3 00
Domestic missions,	6 50
Total,	<u>\$471 50</u>

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 22; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5; present number 17. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$5. Number of catechisings 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$400 00
Other objects, . . .	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	15 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	17 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation), . . .	35 00
General—American Church Missionary Society, . . .	3 00
Domestic missions, . . .	2 92
 	<hr/>
Total,	\$517 94

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. T. M. AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Wm. M. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms: adults white 6. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), total 63; removed 8, died 1, total 9; present number 54. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 37, total 43. Contributions \$35. Number of catechisings 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 757 00
Other objects, . . .	334 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	49 57
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	7 04
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	15 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	36 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	48 75
General—Foreign missions, . . .	23 85
Domestic missions, . . .	23 85
Other general objects, . . .	36 83
 	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,331 97

 Parochial Reports.

ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. WILLIAMS, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30; removed 11, died 1, total 12; present number 18. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 43
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	7 84
General—Other general objects, . . .	50 00
Total,	<u>\$151 27</u>

HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, INCLUDING WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHAPEL AND CHAPEL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. LEWIS W. BURTON, Rector.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D., Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Capt. John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 17, infants white 31, total 48. Confirmations: white 46. Communicants: formerly reported white 407, added white 65 (of which by transfer 12), total 472; removed 8, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 12; present number 460. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 29. Sunday-schools: three white, officers and teachers 70, scholars 502, total 572; one colored, officers and teachers 14, scholars 108, total 122; aggregate 694. Contributions \$348.26. Number of scholars confirmed 15. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,877 87
Other objects,	3,724 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	200 00

Parochial Reports.

Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	44	52
Widows' and Ophans' Fund,	.	.	24	11
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	25	93
Brotherhood,	.	.	14	30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	407	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	38	00
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	.	.	199	06
Richmond Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society,	.	.	147	50
Other general objects,	.	.	39	61
<hr/>				
Total,	.	.	\$7,742	50

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George D. Fisher, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 11, total 13. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 256, added white 44 (of which by transfer 26), total 300; removed 70, died 2, total 72; present number 228. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 15. Sunday-schools: white teachers 31, scholars 170, total 201. Contributions \$128.48. Number of catechisings 4. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Sewing-school: number of teachers 10, scholars 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$3,713	86
Other objects,	.	.	1,039	05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	286	38
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	30	00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	20	07
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	20	00
Brotherhood,	.	.	10	00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	256	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	25	00
General—Foreign missions through Richmond Missionary Society,	.	.	71	70
Missions to Jews,	.	.	14	90
Other general objects,	.	.	10	00
<hr/>				
Total,	.	.	\$5,496	96

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. G. NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

William F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, colored 1, total 4; infants white 21; aggregate 25. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 436, added white 26, total 462; removed 39, died 6, total 45; present number 417. Marriages: white 15. Funerals: white 42, colored 2, total 44. Sunday-schools: white teachers 25, scholars 200, total 225. Contributions \$250. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Members of the Brotherhood 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including all salaries,	\$ 5,882 83
Other objects (repairs, etc., \$699.56; charities, \$635),	1,334 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	706 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	92 53
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	54 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	82 33
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	832 50
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	436 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (missions, etc.), . . .	642 00
General—Other general objects (Retreat for Sick, \$28; Virginia Bible Society, \$25), . . .	53 00
Total,	<u>\$10,115 75</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. HARTLEY CARMICHAEL, Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Rev. C. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector Emeritus.

Post-office—Alexandria.

Thos. W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 22, total 25. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions : white 25. Communicants : added white 28 ; died 9 ; present number 390. Marriages: white 11. Funerals: white 23. Sunday-schools : white teachers 37, scholars 185, total 222 ; St. Paul's Church Mission, teachers 10, scholars 100, total 110 ; aggregate 332. Contributions \$302.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$9,717 86
Offertory,	645 22
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	325 94
Diocesan Education Society,	103 70
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	54 29
Disableu Clergy,	57 62
Parochial Associations,	4,696 54
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	490 00
General—Foreign missions,	555 00
Jewish missions,	34 50
Total,	\$16,680 67

CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Charles C. Baughman, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms : adults white 8, infants white 26, total 34. Confirmations : white 25. Communicants : formerly reported white 193, added white 37 (of which by transfer 6), total 230 ; present number 218. Marriages : white 8. Funerals : white 26. Three Sunday-schools : white teachers 35, scholars 275, total 310. Contributions \$175. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,100 84
Other objects,	494 44
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	50 00
Diocesan Education Society,	7 40
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	36 25
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	27 53
Other general objects,	10 08
Total,	\$1,731 54

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants 10, total 13. Confirmations: white 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 320, added white 33 (of which by transfer 10), total 353; removed 11, withdrawn 9, died 5, total 25; present number 328. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white officers and teachers 41, scholars 242, total 283. Contributions \$83.61. Number of scholars confirmed 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$4,076 61
Other objects,	2,774 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	277 75
Diocesan Education Society,	59 74
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	32 78
Disabled Clergy,	32 77
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	320 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	301 10
General—Foreign missions,	69 29
Total,	\$7,944 49

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, Rector.

Rev. WM. B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 10, total 14. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: present number 325. Marriages: white 14. Funerals: white 15, colored 2, total 17. Sunday-schools: white teachers 20, scholars 212, total 232. Contributions \$200. Number of scholars confirmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,826 00
Other objects (church repairs, Sunday-school, &c.),	1,745 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	86 00

Parochial Reports.

Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	18 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	8 00
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	18 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	113 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Church Home),	.	.	21 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	50 00
Total,	.	.	<u>\$3,885 00</u>

MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

E. C. Mayo, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 151, added white 17 (of which by transfer 17), total 168; removed 13, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 17; present number 151. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers and officers 18, scholars 114, total 132. Contributions \$119.11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$1,100 00
Other objects (church debt, &c.),	.	.	1,700 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	55 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	59 00
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	12 46
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	151 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	.	12 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	42 00
Domestic missions,	.	.	12 00
Other general objects,	.	.	13 33
Total,	.	.	<u>\$3,156 79</u>

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Barksdale, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 16, total 19. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 131,

 Parochial Reports.

added white 20 (of which by transfer 2), total 151; removed 2, withdrawn 1, suspended 5, died 2, total 10; present number 141. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white teachers 18, scholars 150, total 168. Contributions \$92. Number of catechisings 20. Number of scholars confirmed 6. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$661 90
Other objects,	89 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	31 17
Diocesan Education Society,	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	45 00
General—Foreign missions (Cuba, Japan and Brazil),	58 00
Domestic missions (Jews),	5 00
Other general objects (Jacksonville),	10 35
Total,	\$915 52

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Capt. Thomas Pinckney, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 14, total 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 92, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2), total 94; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 91. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 78, total 86; colored teachers 2, scholars 38, total 40. Contributions \$77.31. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,311 85
Other objects,	850 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	819 42
Diocesan Education Society,	443 82
Disabled Clergy,	284 10
Virginia Bible Society,	100 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	92 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	575 00
General—Foreign missions,	251 98
Domestic missions (for the Jews),	130 00
Total,	\$4,858 17

 Parochial Reports.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas Atkinson, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number white 90. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 17, scholars 71, total 88. Contributions \$40.68. Number of catechisings 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,456 26
Other objects,	347 51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	166 00
Disabled Clergy,	20 00
Contingent Fund,	90 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	2 50
General—Foreign missions,	18 00
Domestic missions,	10 00
Other general objects (Jews),	21 33
Total,	\$2,131 60

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added white (by transfer) 2, total 56; removed 4, withdrawn 3, total 7; present number 49. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 36, total 44. Contributions \$16.68. Number of catechisings 6. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$414 47
Other objects,	64 59
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	34 19
Disabled Clergy,	14 01
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	4 00

 Parochial Reports.

Contingent Fund (this year),	49 00
General—American Church Missionary Society,	18 12
Jewish missions,	8 28
	<hr/>
Total,	\$606 66

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON PARISH CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. THOS. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

H. T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Communicants: formerly reported white 85, added white 1; total 86; present number 86. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 60, total 67.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$385 55
Other objects,	8 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	32 00
Diocesan Education Society,	12 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year,)	48 50
	<hr/>
Total,	\$487 00

KING GEORGE COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

Dr. T. T. Arnold, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 43; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 41. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$405 00
Other objects,	50 00

 Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	20 71
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	21 55
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 90
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	40 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$542 16

 LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, BRUNSWICK PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

S. W. Corbin, Treasurer—P. O., La Grange.

Communicants: formerly reported white 14; removed 2; present number 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$54 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 79
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	71
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	2 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$60 50

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

Mr. G. W. Tennant, Treasurer—P. O., Mathias Point.

Communicants: formerly reported white 49; died 1; present number 48. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$210 00
Other objects,	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	10 99
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	7 99
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	49 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$287 98

Parochial Reports.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

A. H. Kelley, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 65, added white 5 (of which by transfer 4), total 70; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 64. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Contributions \$50. Number of catechisings 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$420 00
Other objects,	.	.	167 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	40 00
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	52 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	3 00
Domestic missions (Jews),	.	.	6 00
			<hr/>
Total,	.	.	\$694 00

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. W. T. ROBERTS, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

Mrs. Evelyn C. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Aylett's.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 25; removed 1; present number 24. Marriages: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, for six months,	.	.	\$ 90 06
Other objects (paid by Ladies' Aid Society),	.	.	83 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	25 00
			<hr/>
Total,	.	.	\$215 81

 Parochial Reports.

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 5, total 7. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 167, colored 7, total 174; added white 12 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 186; removed 7, died 3, total 10; present number 176. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday-schools: white teachers 15, scholars 98, total 113; colored teachers 1, scholars 27, total 28. Contributions \$50.02.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,457 29
Other objects,	596 06
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	126 43
Diocesan Education Society,	46 75
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	23 25
Disabled Clergy,	38 72
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	167 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	85 10
General—Foreign missions,	80 00
Domestic missions,	11 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	27 66
Total,	\$2,659 26

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Goresville.

J. F. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Communicants: formerly reported white 54, colored 1, total 55; present number 55. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$256 45
Other objects,	224 22

 Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	30	10
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	3	21
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	26	00
General—Foreign missions and Convocation,	15	67
Total,	\$555	65

CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office – Goresville.

Lee M. Dade, Treasurer—P. O., Goresville.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 35, added white 2, total 37; removed 5; present number 32. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions \$15. Number of catechisings 18. Number of scholars confirmed 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$274	44
Other objects,	165	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	21	30
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1	30
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	31	50
General—Foreign missions,	15	00
Domestic missions,		50
Total,	\$509	04

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN CARY AMBLER, Minister.

Post-office—Middleburgh.

Bolling W. Haxall, Treasurer—P. O., Dover.

Communicants : formerly reported white 33; removed 1; present number 32. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 19, total 23. Contributions \$9. Number of catechisings 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$341	58
Other objects,	10	00

Parochial Reports.	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	10 00
Brotherhood,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	33 00
General—Foreign missions,	10 00
Domestic missions,	5 00
Other general objects,	10 00
Total,	<u>\$449 58</u>

LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 1, total 25; removed 2; present number 23. Marriages: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Communion alms,	\$ 3 42
Diocesan missions,	5 25
Convocation missions,	12 00
Total,	<u>\$20 67</u>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. T. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa Courthouse.

Communicants: present number white 25. Sunday-schools: white teachers 2, scholars 12, total 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	\$67 67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 94
General—Foreign missions (from Sunday school),	1 50
Total,	<u>\$73 11</u>

 Parochial Reports.

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino.

Wm. J. Neblett, Treasurer—P. O., Whittle's Mill.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 37; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 35. Marriages: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$164 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	6 72
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	11 00
General—Domestic missions (for work among the Jews), . . .	3 20
Total, . . .	\$185 62

TRINITY CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. L. WINFIELD, Minister.

Post-office—Blackstone.

Mrs. M. M. Jennings, Treasurer—P. O., Macfarland's.

Communicants: formerly reported colored 33; suspended 3; present number 30. Sunday schools: colored teachers 3, scholars 75, total 78. Contributions \$7.68. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 130.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$30 00
General—Domestic missions, . . .	7 25
Total, . . .	\$37 25

MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Saluda.

Dr. Thos. B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants 3, total 4. Communicants: for-

 Parochial Reports.

merly reported white 47, added white 17 (of which by transfer 3), total 64; died 4; present number 60. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools (2): white teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57. Number of scholars confirmed 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	\$415 00
Other expenses in Parish,	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	28 17
Diocesan Education Society,	14 46
Disabled Clergy,	10 00
Contingent fund (paid last year),	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	15 00
General—Other general objects,	5 47
Total,	\$543 10

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

R. F. Clack, Treasurer—P. O., Boydton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 110; present number 110. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 69, total 81. Contributions \$22.05. Number of catechisings 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$292 00
Other objects,	471 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	36 81
Diocesan Education Society,	19 37
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	13 31
Disabled Clergy,	12 00
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	6 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	45 00
Virginia Bible Society,	4 52
General—General missions,	2 93
Total,	\$902 94

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Dr. R. C. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Chase City.

Communicants: formerly reported white 21; removed 1; present number 20. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 2, scholars 10, total 12. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 72 50
Other objects,	47 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	10 00
Total,	<u>\$136 75</u>

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Armistead Burwell, Treasurer—P. O., Soudan.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 14, colored 2, total 16; present number 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$135 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	65 73
Diocesan Education Society,	12 41
Disabled Clergy,	8 55
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	15 12
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	2 70
General—General missions,	53 43
Total,	<u>\$293 69</u>

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN officiating.

Post-office—Boydton.

Communicants: formerly reported white 7; died 1; present number 6.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	2 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$22 00

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. J. W. CARROLL, Minister,

Post-office—St. Tammany.

William Faulkner, Treasurer—P. O., St. Tammany.

Baptisms: adults colored 10, infants colored 15, total 25. Communicants: formerly reported colored 125, added colored (by transfer) 19, total 144; died 2; present number 142. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: colored 3. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 3, scholars 75, total 78. Contributions 78 cents. Number of catechisings 25. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 49.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$12 00
Other objects,	4 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	78
	<hr/>
Total,	\$16 78

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, BOYDTON PARISH.

Rev. W. E. HOWELL, Minister.

Post-office—Fraternity.

John Northington, Treasurer—P. O., Fraternity.

Baptisms: adults colored 7, infants colored 10, total 17. Communicants: formerly reported colored 69; died 3; present number 66. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 5. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 3, scholars 38, total 41. Contributions 50 cents. Number of catechisings 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	\$7 00
------------------------------------	--------

 Parochial Reports.

ASCENSION CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. B. F. LEWIS, Rector.

Post-office—Palmer's Springs.

Solomon Russell, Treasurer—P. O., Palmer's Springs.

Communicants : formerly reported colored 25 ; removed 10 ; present number 15. Funerals : colored 1. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47. Contributions 25 cents. Number of catechisings 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1 00
Other objects,	7 50
	<hr/>
Total,	\$8 50

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. J. W. CARROLL, Minister.

Post-office—St. Tammany.

Lewis Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Stony Cross.

Baptisms : adults colored 9, infants colored 11, total 20. Confirmations : colored 35. Communicants : formerly reported colored 100, added colored 35 (of which by transfer 4), total 135 ; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 133. Funerals : colored 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 1, colored teachers 2, scholars 50, total 53. Contributions 22 cents. Number of catechisings 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$10 00
Other objects,	2 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22
	<hr/>
Total,	\$12 22

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Saluda.

E. B. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Confirmations : white 4. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported white 23, added white (by transfer) 3, total 26; removed 7; present number 19. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$412 00
Expenses in Parish,	93 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	25 54
Diocesan Education Society,	20 00
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	25 00
Other objects within the Diocese,	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	4 00
Total,	\$604 54

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector (since January, 1889).

Post-office—Christiansburg.

W. H. Graham, Treasurer—P. O., Blacksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: added white 6; present number 32. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$72 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 43
General—Foreign missions,	4 83
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	1 25
Total,	\$86 51

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector (since January, 1889).

Post-office—Christiansburg.

John A. Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Radford.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 21, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), total 26; present number 26. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51. Number of catechisings 3.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$120 00
Other objects,	6 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 25
General—Foreign missions,	2 50
Other general objects (Jewish missions,)	2 00
Total,	<u>\$134 40</u>

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector (since January, 1889).

Post-office—Christiansburg.

W. F. Tallant, Treasurer—P. O., Christiansburg.

Communicants: added white 3 (of which by transfer 1); present number 21. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 17, total 21. Contributions \$4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 65 00
Other objects,	55 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 32
General—Foreign missions,	9 57
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	2 52
Total,	<u>\$135 41</u>

NANSEMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

John Hirst, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Communicants: formerly reported white 21; removed 1; present number 20. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$32 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	1 53
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	21 00
Total,	<u>\$54 53</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post office—Suffolk.

A. G. Darden, Treasurer—P. O., Driver's.

Walter Jordan, Treasurer Board of Trustees for the Glebe property—P. O., Portsmouth.

Communicants : formerly reported white 9 ; present number 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$66 67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 75
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	9 00
Total,	<u>\$78 42</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Joseph P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 70; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 62. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70. Contributions \$21.05. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$131 25
Other objects,	41 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	38 04
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	20 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	72 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	11 00
General—Foreign and Domestic missions (including Sunday-school offering, \$21.05),	50 00
Amount raised by Ladies' Aid Society for Parish improvements,	154 76
Total,	<u>\$523 05</u>

 Parochial Reports.

NELSON COUNTY.

GRACE, TRINITY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, NELSON PARISH.

This report was made by the Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD, just before his decease.

Dr. C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Communicants: formerly reported white 121, added white (by transfer) 3, total 124; removed 7, died 4, total 11; present number 113. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 75, total 87. Contributions \$20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 700 00
Other objects,	500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	35 00
Disabled Clergy,	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	85 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation),	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	15 00
Other general objects, (Jews),	2 00
Total,	\$1,361 00

NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

Lane Lacy, Treasurer—P. O., Tunstall's.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 17; present number 17. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$150 00
Other objects,	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
General—Foreign missions (American Church Mis- sionary Society),	5 00

 Parochial Reports.

Contingent Fund (paid last year),	17 00
Domestic missions,	5 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$204 00

NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 21, total 27. Confirmations: white 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 378, added white 34 (of which by transfer 9), total 412; removed 19, died 9, total 28; present number 384. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 29. Sunday-schools: white teachers 34, scholars 245, total 279. Contributions \$296.52. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Members of the Brotherhood 29.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$4,027 99
Other objects,	5,700 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	315 00
Diocesan Education Society,	167 47
Disabled Clergy,	115 68
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	378 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	108 00
General—Foreign missions,	178 32
Domestic missions,	218 15
Other general objects,	44 41
	<hr/>
Total,	\$11,253 58

ASCENSION CHURCH, ATLANTIC CITY.

With the valuable and faithful assistance of the Rev. Richard H. Jones, I have organized a congregation at this place—a growing suburb of Norfolk. It will be known as "Ascension Church." A lot has been purchased, and we are encouraged to hope that a church will be built during the summer. Services twice every Sunday.

Baptisms: adults 2, infants 2, total 4. Confirmations: 3. Communicants: 20.

BEVERLEY D. TUCKER,
Rector of St. Paul's.

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. H. T. BEAGEN, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

W. W. Old, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 62, total 72. Confirmations: white 24. Communicants: formerly reported white 485, colored 1, total 486; added white 35 (of which by transfer 15), aggregate 521; removed 16, died 11, total 27; present number 494. Marriages: white 12. Funerals: white 40, colored 1, total 41. Sunday-schools: 2 white, white teachers 24, scholars 230, total 254. Contributions \$80. Number of scholars confirmed 9. Parochial schools 1, number of paid teachers 1, scholars 45.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$4,900 00
Other objects,	3,905 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	210 00
Diocesan Education Society,	184 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	50 00
Disabled Clergy,	56 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	400 00
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	290 00
Other general objects,	465 00
Total,	<u>\$10,460 00</u>

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Major R. C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 37, total 47. Confirmations: white 41. Communicants: formerly reported white 392, added white 61 (of which by transfer 20), total 453; removed 15, died 7, total 22; present number 431. Marriages: white 13. Funerals: white 30. Sunday-schools: white teachers 25, scholars 200, total 225. Contributions \$171.94. Number of scholars confirmed 11, Members of the Brotherhood 25.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,000 00
Other objects, . . .	4,528 19
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	265 43
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	86 11
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	51 90
Disabled Clergy, . . .	90 16
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	392 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	150 68
General—General \$619 14, Colored \$100, Jews \$45.75, . . .	764 89
Total,	\$9,329 36

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. FREDERICK F. REESE, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

E. N. Wilcox, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 24, total 26. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 184, added white 23 (of which by transfer 4), total 207; removed 3, withdrawn 4, died 0 total 13; present number 194. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 13, colored 1, total 16. Sunday-schools: white teachers 30 scholars 188, total 218. Contributions \$250.95. Catechisms requested. Number of scholars confirmed 3. Members of the Brotherhood 0.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,190 16
Other objects, . . .	170 31
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	25 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	25 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	25 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	90 16
Contingent Fund, . . .	392 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	150 68
General—General \$619 14, Colored \$100, Jews \$45.75, . . .	764 89
Total,	\$3,555 31

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. J. D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

Alex. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 17, total 19. Confirmations : white 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 79, added white 5, total 84 ; removed 8, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 11 ; present number 73. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 11. Sunday-schools : white teachers 12, scholars 78, total 90. Contributions \$50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 968 35
Other objects,	308 46
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	9 90
St. John's Society,	263 19
Disabled Clergy,	8 44
Benevolent Society,	91 27
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	62 00
General—Foreign missions (offerings including missions),	122 66
	<hr/>
Total, with \$50 from Sunday-school,	\$1,884 27

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. W. L. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post office—Norfolk.

Wm. F. Dann, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 13, total 16. Confirmations : white 14. Communicants : formerly reported white 94, added white 30 (of which by transfer 6), total 124 ; removed 5, died 2, total 7 ; present number 117. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 13. Sunday-schools : white teachers 15, scholars 94, total 109. Contributions \$82. Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,875 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	14 25
Disabled Clergy,	14 15

 Parochial Reports.

Contingent Fund (paid last year),	102 00
Other general objects (mission among Jews),	10 00
Total,	\$2,027 40

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ST. BRIDE'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Robert Gatewood, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 15, total 16. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white 9, total 44; withdrawn 1; present number 43. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions \$130.40. Number of scholars confirmed 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$286 00
Other objects,	431 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	28 91
Diocesan Education Society,	8 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	3 00
General—Foreign missions,	20 25
Domestic missions,	4 00
Other general objects (Jacksonville, Florida),	11 00
Total,	\$837 86

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. BRIDE'S PARISH.

Rev. E. C. BURR, Rector.

Post-office—Berkley.

W. W. Robertson, Treasurer—P. O., Berkley.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 13 (of which by transfer 2), total 73; removed 3, withdrawn 1, total 4; present number 69. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60. Contributions \$15.60. Number of catechisings 52. Number of scholars confirmed 2.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,089 00
Other objects, . . .	61 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, . . .	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	44 00
General—Jewish missions, . . .	2 00
Domestic missions (yellow fever sufferers), . . .	10 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$2,211 00

GRACE CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. GEO. F. BRAGG, Jr., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

James M. White, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms : adults colored 6, infants colored 8, total 14. Confirmations : colored 11. Communicants : formerly reported colored 53, added colored 15 (of which by transfer 4), total 68 ; removed 3 ; present number 65. Marriages : colored 2. Funerals : colored 2. Sunday-schools : colored teachers 7, scholars 200, total 207. Contributions \$102.02. Number of catechisings 60. Number of scholars confirmed 2. Parochial schools : number of paid teachers 2, scholars 185.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$315 00
Other objects (Building Fund and furnishing church), . . .	165 82
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	8 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School, . . .	3 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	1 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	1 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Norfolk Convocation), . . .	4 00
General—Foreign missions, . . .	9 00
Domestic missions, . . .	12 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions), . . .	2 00
	<hr/>
Total, with Sunday-school contribution, . . .	\$622 84

 Parochial Reports.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 29; present number 34. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$125 00
Other objects,	22 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7 63
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	4 46
Domestic missions,	4 46
Other general objects,	4 25
Total,	\$183 20

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 1, colored 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 79; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 69. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 38, total 43. Contributions \$44.31. Number of catechisings 26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$538 50
Other objects,	214 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	28 29
Diocesan Education Society,	9 50
Disabled Clergy,	18 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	56 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation missions),	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	27 56

 Parochial Reports.

Domestic missions,	27 56
Other general objects (Jews, \$8.11 ; yellow fever sufferers \$9),	17 11
	<hr/>
Total,	\$94 88

NOTTOWAY COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, BLACKSTONE, CHRIST CHURCH, NOTTOWAY COURTHOUSE, AND HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH, BURKEVILLE.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Blackstone.

P. H. Harris, Treasurer—P. O., Blackstone.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: present number 47.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. L. WINFIELD, Minister.

Post-office—Blackstone.

L. Winfield, Treasurer—P. O., Blackstone.

Baptisms: infants colored 3. Communicants: formerly reported colored 4. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 2, scholars 39, total 41. Contributions 50 cents. Number of catechisings 3. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 39.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 8 00
General—Domestic missions,	3 92
	<hr/>
Total, with Sunday-school contribution,	\$12 42

ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JNO. S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange C. H.

Jno. G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 90; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 84. Mar-

 Parochial Reports.

riages : white 3. Funerals : white 12. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Contributions \$23.96.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$500 00
Other objects,	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22 00
Diocesan Education Society,	23 35
Disabled Clergy,	14 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	61 00
General—Foreign missions,	20 00
Total,	\$690 35

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

Wm. H. Routt, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Communicants : formerly reported white 94, added white 11, total 105 ; removed 2, suspended 1, died 2, total 5 ; present number 100. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 1, colored 3, total 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34 ; colored teachers 2, scholars 50, total 52.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (nine months),	\$259 43
Other objects,	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	21 79
Disabled Clergy,	2 57
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	44 00
General—Foreign missions (Japan, including \$4.30 from Sunday-school),	11 54
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	2 05
Total,	\$431 38

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

William B. Hurt, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Confirmations :

 Parochial Reports.

white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white 11 (of which by transfer 1), total 58; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 55. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 75, total 83. Contributions \$24.89. Number of catechisings 1. Number of scholars confirmed 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$369 09
Other objects,	132 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	3 10
Diocesan Education Society,	5 99
Disabled Clergy,	3 24
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	3 57
General—Foreign missions,	7 90
Domestic missions,	4 35
Other general objects,	1 31
Total,	\$571 35

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 16 (of which by transfer 1), total 45; withdrawn 2, died 1, total 3; present number 42. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 50, total 55.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$205 00
Other objects,	80 85
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	2 30
Diocesan Education Society,	4 69
Disabled Clergy,	3 03
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	2 30
Domestic missions,	2 30
Other general objects (Jews),	2 30
Total,	\$322 77

 Parochial Reports.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

Capt. W. H. White, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 17, infants white 13, total 30. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 251, colored 1, total 252; added white 45 (of which by transfer 6); aggregate 297; removed 13, withdrawn 1, died 8, total 22; present number 275. Marriages: white 8, colored 30, total 38. Funerals: white 15. Sunday-schools: white teachers, 28, scholars 190, total 218. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,603 14
Other objects,	51 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	29 37
Diocesan Education Society,	105 26
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	11 20
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	123 45
General—Foreign missions,	10 41
Domestic missions,	10 45
Other general objects,	5 86
Total,	\$1,950 84

POWHATAN COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

Arthur Gray, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white (by transfer) 1, total 41; removed 7, withdrawn 2, total 9; present number 32. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 27, total 31. Contributions \$22. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$575.)	\$ 630 50
Other objects,	275 65

 Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	45 92
Diocesan Education Society,	11 96
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	8 00
Disabled Clergy,	36 81
Virginia Bible Society,	12 31
Contingent Fund	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	12 00
General—Foreign missions,	21 00
Domestic missions (Jews \$6.08),	35 47
Total,	<u>\$1,121 62</u>

 MANAKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock, Chesterfield Co.

Edward Lightly, Treasurer—P. O., Midlothian, Chesterfield Co.

Baptisms : adults white 4, infants white 1, total 5. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 22, added white 7, total 29 ; died 1 ; present number 28. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$210 00
Diocesan and general,	14 74
Total,	<u>\$224 74</u>

 EMMANUEL AND ST. JAMES' CHURCHES, ST. JAMES'-SOUTHAM PARISH.

(Vacant.)

J. M. Watkins, Treasurer—P. O., Michaux.

Confirmations : white 37. Communicants : formerly reported white 37 ; present number 37. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19. Contributions \$3. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$288 00
Other objects,	188 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 30
Diocesan Education Society,	5 30
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 30
Total,	<u>\$491 90</u>

 Parochial Reports.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WM. R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Alex. W. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., London Bridge.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, colored 1, total 46; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$260 00
Other objects,	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	12 83
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	32 00
General—Foreign missions,	2 75
Domestic missions,	2 75
Other general objects (Jews \$1.90, mission in Maryland \$5.60),	7 50
Total,	\$520 83

EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WM. R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Thurmer H. Hoggard, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white by transfer 1, total 33; removed 1; present number 32. Marriages: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$265 00
Other objects,	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	13 99
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	32 00
General—Other general objects (Jews \$2.21, mission in Maryland \$2.10),	4 31
Total,	\$375 30

 Parochial Reports.

THE CHAPEL BY THE SEA, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WM. R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Capt. B. T. Barco, Treasurer—P. O., Virginia Beach.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 10, total 12. Communicants: added white (by transfer) 3; present number 3. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 65, total 73. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$ 60 00
Other objects,	250 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$310 00

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

JOHNS' MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

Chas. F. Bugg, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 10 (of which by transfer 5), total 48; removed 7, withdrawn 1, total 8; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 41, total 46. Contributions \$16 97. Number of catechisings 12. Number of scholars confirmed 5. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$646 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7 22
Diocesan Education Society,	33 12
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	6 50
Disabled Clergy,	7 38
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	5 00
Domestic missions,	8 15
Other general objects,	1 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$741 11

 Parochial Reports.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. W. E. WEBB, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax C. H.

Philip Younge, Treasurer—P. O., Tredway Mills.

Baptisms: infants white 1, infants colored 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, colored 15, total 42; added colored 10, aggregate 52; present number 52. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: colored teachers 5. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 153.

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. J. C. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—City Point.

Dr. Richard Eppes, Treasurer—P. O., City Point.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, colored 1, total 33; added white (by transfer) 2, total 35; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 31. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 33, total 43; colored scholars 16. Contributions \$15.83. Number of catechisings 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$233 00
Other objects,	194 43
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	9 85
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	26 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	2 30
General—Foreign missions,	8 71
Total.	\$474 29

BRANDON, GRACE AND RITCHIE MEMORIAL CHURCHES, MARTIN'S-BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

(Vacant.)

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon.

Communicants: formerly reported white 102; removed 10, died 4,

 Parochial Reports.

total 14 ; present number 88. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white 3, white teachers 28, scholars 154, total 182. Contributions \$139 93.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	\$ 51 07
Other objects,	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	20 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	102 00
Total,	<u>\$273 07</u>

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Broad Run Station.

Arthur St. E. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Confirmations: white 15 Communicants: formerly reported white 80, added white 15, total 95; present number 95. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$117 00
Other objects,	42 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	7 00
Disabled Clergy,	4 25
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	54 00
Total,	<u>\$224 75</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

JOSIAH R. ELLIS.

Post-office—Theological Seminary.

R. W. Merchant, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: present number 40. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 5, scholars 36, total 41. Contributions \$3.95. Number of catechisings 4.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 79 39
Other objects,	100 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	4 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	13 50
Total,	\$202 54

PULASKI COUNTY.

MACGILL MEMORIAL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. G. GORDON SMEAD, Rector.

Post-office—Pulaski City.

John A. Heuser, Treasurer—P. O., Pulaski City.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 18 (of which by transfer 9), total 45; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 41. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 42, total 49. Contributions \$51.47. Number of scholars confirmed 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 190 00
Other objects (Easter offertory, \$308.99; Ladies' Aid Society, \$100; subscriptions to Church, etc., \$1,500),	1,908 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	33 29
Diocesan Education Society,	11 79
Disabled Clergy,	3 54
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	20 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	10 00
General—Foreign missions (from Sunday-school \$6),	13 50
Domestic missions (from Sunday-school \$6),	13 50
Other general objects (Jews),	3 12
Total,	\$2,207 73

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. G. GORDON SMEAD, Rector.

Post-office—Pulaski City.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 1, total 12; removed 1; present number 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$62 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 00
General—Other general objects,	8 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$76 00

 RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND TRINITY CHURCHES, BLOOMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. WALTER P. GRIGGS, Rector.

Post-office—Sperryville.

Thos. Voyis, }
 John T. Fletcher, } Treasurers. { P. O., Hawlin.
 { P. O., Washington.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Confirmations: white 8, colored 1, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 55; added white 8, colored 1, total 9; aggregate 64; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 58. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 40, total 50. Contributions \$14. Number of scholars confirmed 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$550 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	9 88
Diocesan Education Society,	3 20
Disabled Clergy,	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	44 00
General—Foreign missions,	6 10
Convocational missions,	10 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$627 18

 Parochial Reports.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. B. Brooke, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 67; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 60. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white teachers 12, scholars 65, total 77. Contributions \$21 (besides mission offerings). Number of catechisings 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 499 33
Other objects (Communion offertory, \$25.94; . . .	
Parish Guild, \$239),	264 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	70 91
Diocesan Education Society,	36 00
Disabled Clergy,	20 09
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	67 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	
(offerings for church in N. Farnham Parish),	52 95
General—Foreign and Jewish missions,	56 90
Sunday-school offerings, books, music, etc.,	21 00
 Total,	 \$1,089 12

NEW CHURCH, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

O. M. Lemoine, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 1, total 25; present number 25. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 81 11
Other objects (Ladies' Society, \$130; additional	
contributions to church building, \$50),	180 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	18 00
General—Foreign missions,	3 85
 Total,	 \$292 96

 Parochial Reports.

ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

David C. Shanks, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 85, added white 6 (of which by transfer 5), total 91 ; removed 17, withdrawn 1, total 18 ; present number 73. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57. Contributions \$40. Number of catechisings 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 800 00
Other objects, . . .	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (of which from Sunday-school \$15.33), . . .	62 33
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	20 23
Disabled Clergy, . . .	15 46
Contingent Fund (paid last year), . . .	60 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	40 00
General—Foreign missions (of which from Sunday-school for St. Paul's scholarship, Africa, \$25), . . .	58 25
Other general objects (Jews), . . .	10 25
Roanoke county Bible Society, . . .	6 00
Deaf Mutes, . . .	6 25
Total, . . .	<u>\$1,178 77</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MT. OLIVET PARISH.

Rev. W. H. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Roanoke.

Edward C. Watts, Treasurer—P. O., Roanoke.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 13, total 15. Confirmations : white 8. Communicants : formerly reported white 134, added white 61 (of which by transfer 50), total 195 ; removed 12, died 3, total 15 ; present number 180. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 4. Sunday-schools : white teachers 9, scholars 66, total 75. Contributions \$95.38.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,570 97
Other objects,	639 70
Parish Societies,	500 85
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	68 93
Diocesan Education Society,	25 01
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	16 05
Disabled Clergy,	31 85
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	81 65
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocations, etc.),	37 58
General—Foreign missions,	11 17
Domestic missions,	28 11
Other general objects (Jews, Mutes, etc.),	23 72
Total,	<u>\$3,035 59</u>

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Confirmations : white 49. Communicants : formerly reported white 106, added white 6, total 112; removed 3, withdrawn 3, total 6; present number 106. Funerals : white 2. Sunday-schools : white teachers 9, scholars 78, total 87; colored teachers 18, scholars 65, total 83. Number of catechisings 5. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,273 91
Other objects,	160 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	109 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	39 00
Disabled Clergy,	48 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	107 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	35 00
General—Foreign missions,	50 00

 Parochial Reports.

Domestic missions,	19 00
Other general objects,	99 20
Total,	<u>\$2,940 81</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

H. O. Locher, Treasurer—P. O., Balcony Falls.

Communicants: formerly reported white 7, added white 2, total 9; present number 9. Number of catechisings 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 53 00
Other objects,	1 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	1 37
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	5 00
General—Other general objects (new Church),	357 00
Total,	<u>\$417 62</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

H. O. Locher, Treasurer—P. O., Balcony Falls.

Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added white 2, total 25; present number 25. Marriages: white 1. Sunday schools: white teachers 5, scholars 27, total 32. Contributions \$1.57. Number of catechisings 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 45
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	9 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	50 00
General—Other general objects,	8 01
Total,	<u>\$150 46</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNNWOOD PARISH.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Rector.

Post-office—Lynnwood.

Mrs. L. Lewis, Treasurer—P. O., Lynnwood.

Communicants: formerly reported white 40; removed 2, withdrawn 13, total 15; present number 25. Sunday schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$ 60 00
Other objects,	.	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	5 00
Total,	.	<u>\$120 00</u>

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

John T. Harris, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, total 10. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 115, colored 1, total 116; added white 10 of which by transfer 1, total 126; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 123. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Contributions \$30. Number of catechisings 6. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$1,000 00
Other objects,	.	528 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	25 50
Diocesan Education Society,	.	11 50
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	10 44
Disabled Clergy,	.	11 44
Brotherhood,	.	4 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	72 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	26 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	20 00

 Parochial Reports.

Indian missions,	3	81
Jewish missions,	5	00
Yellow fever sufferers,	6	50
Total,		<u>\$1,724 86</u>

SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JAS. W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Jackson.

Mr. Joseph Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Jackson.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 1, total 7. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 62, added white 18 (of which by transfer 1), total 80; removed 1; present number 79. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white teachers 10, scholars 85, total 95. Number of scholars confirmed 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$441	72
Other objects,	355	39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	49	00
Diocesan Education Society,	4	00
Disabled Clergy,	5	35
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	45	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	6	00
General—Foreign missions,	14	00
Other general objects,	6	50
Total,	<u>\$926</u>	<u>96</u>

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

C. F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations:

 Parochial Reports.

white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 23, added white 1, total 24 ; removed 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 22. Funerals : white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$144 12
Other objects,	5 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	11 51
Disabled Clergy,	5 10
Contingent Fund,	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	2 21
<hr/>	
Total,	\$185 94

EMMANUEL CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. A. S. SMITH, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Ringwood, N. C.

W. H. Dabney, Treasurer—P. O., Franklin.

Baptisms : adults white 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 13 ; present number 13. Sunday-schools : white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$180 00
---	----------

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

George B. Pearson, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 8, total 11. Confirmations : white 13. Communicants : formerly reported white 174, added white 13, total 187 ; removed 9, suspended 2, total 11 ; present number 176. Marriages : white 6. Funerals : white 1. Sunday-schools : white teachers 16, scholars 104, total 120. Contributions \$46.07. Number of catechisings 4. Number of scholars confirmed 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,383 37
Other objects (Church debt,	1,000 00

 Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	5 05
Diocesan Education Society,	15 96
Disabled Clergy,	16 06
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	61 50
General—Domestic missions (for the Jews),	4 05
	<hr/>
Total,	\$2,485 99

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

Douglas H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, colored 1, total 5; infants white 1; aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 12, colored 1, total 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 186, added white 17, total 203; removed 9, died 4, total 13; present number 190. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white teachers 25, scholars 150, total 175. Contributions \$105. Number of catechisings 10. Number of scholars confirmed 4. Members of the Brotherhood 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,408 80
Other objects,	241 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	177 29
Diocesan Education Society,	68 50
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	12 00
Disabled Clergy,	50 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	186 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	71 00
General—Foreign missions,	54 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	17 52
	<hr/>
Total,	\$3,286 75

SURRY COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SOUTHWARK PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

T. J. Edwards, Treasurer—P. O., Fergusson's Wharf.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 12; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 9.
Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 94 50
Contingent Fund,	5 00
General—American Church Missionary Society,	3 35
Total,	\$102 85

TAZEWELL COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, TAZEWELL PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. GAUSS, Rector.

Post-office—Pocahontas.

Mr. William Moody, Treasurer—P. O., Pocahontas.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: present number 51. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 66, total 74. Contributions \$35.96. Number of catechisings 13. Number of scholars confirmed 1. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 38.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for nine months, \$180; other expenses, etc.,	\$202 70
Other objects, Parochial School, teaching, expenses, etc., painting Church	593 07
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	8 58
Diocesan Education Society,	9 11
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	2 55
Disabled Clergy,	3 65
Contingent Fund (paid last year), to be reported in next JOURNAL for 8 months,	6 40
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Mission churches, Southwest Virginia Convocation,	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	3 61
Domestic missions,	3 61
Other general objects, Evangelical Education Society of Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 33
Total,	\$840 61

 Parochial Reports.

STRAS MEMORIAL CHURCH, TAZEWELL PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES GAUSS, Rector.

Post-office—Pocahontas.

Mr. Beverly W. Stras, Treasurer—P. O., Tazewell C. H.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, colored 2, total 5; infants white 4; aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Communicants: present number 29. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions \$24.52. Number of catechisings 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 270 13
Other objects,	1,277 23
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	11 51
Diocesan Education Society,	12 12
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 06
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	8 51
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Mission Churches Convocation S. W. Va.),	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	100 07
Domestic missions,	10 07
Other general objects (Evangelical Education Society of Philadelphia, Pa.),	3 52
Total,	<u>\$1,705 22</u>

 WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Judge J. T. Lovell, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 4, total 46; present number 46. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 20, total 26. Contributions \$25.88.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$247 71
Other objects (Ladies' Aid Society, &c.), . . .	191 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	35 89
Diocesan Education Society (Valley Convoca- tion, &c.),	11 67
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	6 53
Disableu Clergy,	9 41
Contingent Fund,	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	17 53
General—Foreign missions,	7 81
Domestic missions,	7 00
Other general objects,	31 71
 Total,	 \$606 28

 WARWICK COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, WARWICK PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Rev. C. J. S. MAYO in charge.

Post office—Newport News.

W. Scott Boyenton, Treasurer—P. O., Newport News.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white 2, total 37; died 2; present number 35. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Contributions \$30. Number of catechisings 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$ 363 30
Other objects,	1,517 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	20 00
Disabled Clergy,	6 17
General—Domestic missions,	3 00
 Total,	 \$2,909 47

 Parochial Reports.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' AND GRACE CHURCHES, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

Mr. George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms : adults white 3, colored 1, total 4 ; infants white 8 ; aggregate 12. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 77, colored 4, total 81 ; added white 16, colored 1, total 17 ; aggregate 98 ; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 4, total 10 ; present number 88. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 17, colored 1, total 18. Sunday-schools : white teachers 13, scholars 95, total 108 ; colored teachers 7, scholars 90, total 97. Contributions \$55.28. Number of catechisings 40. Number of scholars confirmed 4. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,089 80
Other objects,	390 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	85 94
Diocesan Education Society,	51 89
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	25 76
Disabled Clergy,	8 49
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	74 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Southwest Virginia),	50 00
General—Foreign missions,	34 85
Other general objects,	10 00
Total,	<u>\$1,820 90</u>

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. D. P. CHOCKLEY, Minister.

Post-office—Bristol, Tennessee.

James S. Penn, Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tennessee.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 6, total 9. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 28, added white 12 (of which by transfer 5), total 40 ; removed 5, withdrawn 3, total 8 ; present number 32. Marriages : white 5. Funerals : white 3.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 4 00
Diocesan Education Society,	6 50
General—Foreign missions,	2 50
	<hr/>
Total,	\$13 00

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. A. B. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

Communicants: formerly reported white 11; died 2; present number 9. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 8, scholars 30, total 38. Contributions: \$1.06. Number of catechisings 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$21 00
Other objects (Com. alms),	1 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	1 16
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	5 00
General—S. S. contributions,	1 06
	<hr/>
Total,	\$29 22

PAYNE'S CHAPEL AND ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. W. Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Communicants: present number 50. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (four months),	\$141 66
Other objects,	3 57
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	27 84
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	6 00

 Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign missions,	.	.	.	5 00
Domestic missions,	.	.	.	5 00
				<hr/>
Total,	.	.	.	\$234 07

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

John Goodridge, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white (by transfer) 2, total 18; suspended 2; present number 16. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	.	\$110 00
Other objects,	.	.	.	61 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	.	5 68
Disabled Clergy,	.	.	.	2 93
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	.	.	.	16 00
General—Foreign missions,	.	.	.	5 00
				<hr/>
Total,	.	.	.	\$200 61

YEOCOMICO AND NOMINI CHURCHES AND COPLE CHAPEL, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Col. Ro. M. Mayo, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 11 (of which by transfer 6), total 79; died 2; present number 77. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white teachers 6, scholars 46, total 52. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	.	\$336 00
Other objects,	.	.	.	316 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	.	75 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	.	8 06

Parochial Reports.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5	79
Disabled Clergy,	6	27
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	68	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Convocation, \$4.77; Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$2.59; Church at Newport News, \$5 26; colored work, \$1.01; Virginia Bible Society, \$4.42,	18	05
General—Foreign missions,	20	41
Domestic missions, (work amongst Jews),	4	00
Total,	\$858	22

WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

H. G. Wadley, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 10, total 18. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 141, colored 1, total 142; added white 22 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 164; removed 6, dropped 3, died 1, total 10; present number 154. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 5. Sunday schools: white teachers 15, scholars 160, total 175. Contributions \$89.81. Number of catechisings 10. Number of scholars confirmed 8. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,110	00
Other objects,	680	71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	50	00
Diocesan Education Society,	28	32
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10	00
Disabled Clergy,	22	99
Contingent Fund (paid last year),	81	19
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	55	55
General—Foreign missions,	17	75
Domestic missions,	13	00
Other general objects,	5	00
Total,	\$2,074	51

 Parochial Reports.

GRAHAM'S FORGE, WYTHE COUNTY, VA.

Graham's Forge is a thickly settled rural district about twelve miles from Wytheville. Rev. G. G. Smead, in connection with his work in Pulaski county, Pulaski city and Dublin, has been laboring at that point with marked success and with much acceptability to the people. The report, included in the report from St. John's Church, is as follows :

Communicants : present number 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and other objects,	\$63 00
General—Contingent Fund,	5 00
Total,	\$68 00

 YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Mr. D. Stryker, Treasurer—P. O., Yorktown.

Communicants : formerly reported white 15, added white (by transfer) 1, total 16 ; present number 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$60 50
Other objects,	20 00
Diocesan—Contingent Fund (paid last year),	14 75
General—Foreign missions,	8 00
Total,	\$103 25

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D. :

I began my present work on January 1st. Since that date I have visited the following vacant churches :

Appomattox Co.—St. Paul's Church, two visits ; preached and read the service six times, and administered the Lord's Supper.

Buckingham Co.—St. Peter's, Emmanuel and Grace Churches ; read the service and preached at St. Peter's four times, and administered the Communion ; at Emmanuel five times, and administered Communion ; at Grace Church twice.

Campbell Co.—Read the service, and preached at the Church of the Good Shepherd once ; at Trinity Church three times, and administered the Communion.

Cumberland Co.—Read the service, and preached at Grace Church four times.

Essex Co.—Read the service, and preached at Vawter's Church three times, and administered the Communion ; at St. Matthew's Church twice, and administered the Communion.

Goochland Co.—Read the service, and preached at All Saint's three times, and administered the Communion ; at Grace Church once.

Hanover Co.—Read the service, and preached at St. Martin's Church twice ; at Fork Church once, and administered the Communion.

Nansemond Co.—Read the service, and preached twice at St. Paul's Church, and administered both sacraments.

Prince Edward Co—Read the service, and preached twice at St. Anne's, and preached once at Farmville.

Amelia Co.—Read the service, and preached at Grubb Hill, and administered the Communion ; preached at the Courthouse. Baptisms : infants 3.

J. J. NORWOOD.

 Miscellaneous

PETERSBURG, VA., May 31, 1889.

*Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
President of the Board of Trustees of the
Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School:*

I respectfully report that eleven students have attended the Divinity School this session. One of these has been expelled and two will apply for ordination next month.

The conduct of the ten now in attendance has been very good. They have studied faithfully, and most of them have made fair progress.

The number of pupils in the Normal School is seventy-five—larger than ever before. The majority of these, all things considered, have given satisfaction. Several expect to graduate in June.

Mr. James E. Shields and Miss M. E. Griffis, the colored teachers in the Normal School, have done faithful and conscientious work.

Mrs. M. Payne continues her faithful labors as matron. There have been twenty boarders in the two schools during the session.

Prof. Thomas Spencer will report his work in the two schools.

I have instructed the classes in the Divinity School in Apologetics, Homiletics, Pastoral Theology, Old Testament History, General History, English Grammar and Spelling, and in the Normal School classes in Logic, Church History and the Prayer Book.

Respectfully submitted,

R. A. GOODWIN.

*Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,
President of the Board of Trustees of the
Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School:*

I respectfully report that during the session of 1888-'89 I have taught six classes daily in the Divinity School and three in the Normal School.

In the Divinity School I have taught in the following subjects: Hebrew Grammar and Exegesis, Greek Grammar and Exegesis,

 Miscellaneous.

Bible Introduction, Theology, and the Prayer Book. The progress made by the Divinity students in my classes has been generally good.

In the Normal School I have taught Latin, Mental Science and Moral Science, with very fair results in the case of some students and much discouragement in that of others.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D. :

Number of counties visited,	.	.	35
Number of services held,	.	.	186
Collected,	.	.	\$442 87
Expenses,	.	.	190 49

Paid to Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society, \$252 38
 Baptized : adults 1, infants 1, total 2. Burials 2. Marriages 1.

Respectfully submitted.

EVERARD MEADE.

Richmond, Va., May 1st, 1880.

Right Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D. :

Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia :

I would respectfully report that since last June I have been acting as the General Secretary of the Commission for work among colored people, and have resided in the city of Washington. In addition to my other duties, I have officiated nearly every Sunday, either representing the Commission, or assisting the Parish Clergy here and elsewhere.

JAMES R. HUBARD, *Presbyter.*

Washington, D. C., May 29th 1880.

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1889.

STATIONS	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Aggregate.									
Arlington.....	3	8	11	4	23	....	3	\$ 178 10	4	6	50	F. E. McManus, Wm. D. Smith, Jr., Jno. Ridout, Jno. S. Lightbourn.
Bailey's Cross-Roads...	6	9	15	3	8	...	3	54 12	1	6	50	Jas. W. Morris, C. F. Smith, C. S. Harrison, S. E. Arthur, W. As- pinwall.
Groveton.....	1		1	1	14	.....		133 00	3	5	48	Edwin S. Hinks, W. C. Lindsay, T. A. Payne.
Howardsville.....	1	9	10	5	24	2	1	58 00	.....	.....	.....	Wm. H. Burkhardt, R. S. Carter, R. K. Massie.
Langley.....	2	1	3	.....	21	.....	.....	155 00	4	7	25	Chas. E. Woodson, John C. Cor- nick, H. Davidson.
Meade Chapel, Alex'a.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	30 00	2	13	200	L. W. Doggett, H. C. Collins, R. L. Whitlow, J. K. Brennan, J. B. Gibble, F. A. Ridout.
Poor-House.....	Twenty	five	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. M. Panetti, R. U. Brooking, G. P. Sommerville.
Sharon.....	1	6	7	4	26	1	1	92 00	3	6	45	B. Green, R. Rogers, C. H. Ewing, R. M. Ludlow, T. P. Baker.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white.....	.....	4	4	3	.....	2	.....	304 83	.....	13	80	R. S. Carter, W. H. Burkhardt, R. K. Massie, W. D. Smith, J. C. Cornick, G. S. Richards.
Theo. Sem. S. S., colored.....	.....	2	2	7	10	.....	2	43 90	3	8	25	E. T. Helfenstein, J. A. Ingle, J. S. Meredith.
West End.....	.....	.....	.....	6	44	1	2	362 51	4	13	90	S. O. Southall, J. G. Meem, R. C. Jett, W. W. Brander, W. J. Morton.
	14	39	53	33	179	6	13	\$1,411 46	24	77	613	

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

Miscellaneous.

 Miscellaneous

Through the untiring energy of Mr. J. W. Morris and others, a beautiful chapel has been built at Bailey's Cross-Roads, which will be ready for consecration when the Bishop visits it in June. The collections reported in table are exclusive of two hundred dollars raised by the Ladies' Missionary Society, also of the contributions of the Students' Missionary Society, also of the collections made in the chapel of the Seminary, or of any funds raised elsewhere and contributed to work at the various mission stations. In addition to the stations reported in table, services have been held every Sunday afternoon by Messrs. Clark and Craft in the waiting room of the Virginia Midland Railroad for the employees of the Company.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

 GENERAL SUMMARY.

Bishops.....	2
Cergy.....	148
Lay Readers licensed.....	31
Adult baptisms.....	393
Infant baptisms.....	1,033
Communicants.....	17,283
Sunday-school teachers.....	1,991
Sunday-school scholars.....	14,457
Confirmations reported by the Bishops.....	1,235
Contributions.....	\$254,443 18

 Index.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of Bishop Whittle.....	29
Address of Bishop Randolph.....	36
Adjournment <i>sine die</i>	81
Adoption of Rules of Order.....	21
Appointment of Special Committee on Disabled Clergy Fund.....	28
Candidates for Orders.....	31
Church Funds—Motion to incorporate Trustees of.....	27
Canon XIII, of Title I of the Digest—Motion to ask repeal of... ..	78
Canons XIX and XX—Notice of proposed amendments to.....	78
Constitution—Amendment to Article II adopted.....	48
Amendment to Article X adopted.....	25
Proposed amendment to Article II.....	49
Proposed amendment to Article II approved.....	76
Special Committee on same.....	49
Proposed amendment to same.....	50
Clerical changes.....	32
Clergy present at opening of Council.....	19
Clergy reporting on Thursday.....	29
Changing name of the Church—Treasurer to pay for printing Bishop Randolph's address.....	63
Churches consecrated by Bishop Whittle.....	34
Churches consecrated by Bishop Randolph.....	41
Colored Work—Request for increased contributions.....	80
Committees of Council.....	21
Contingent Fund—Change in printing reports of.....	53
Dimissory Letters given.....	31
Dimissory Letters accepted.....	32
Diocesan Missions—\$12 000 asked for.....	80
Election of Deputies to General Convention.....	78
Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	45
Other Committees for 1889.....	46
General Summary.....	244
Hours of meeting and adjournment.....	23
Hymnal—Protest against changes in.....	25

Index.

	PAGE
List of Clergy.....	6
List of Lay Delegates.....	12
List of Lay Readers licensed.....	34
Ministers deceased.....	32
Mission church organized (Grace, Norfolk).....	35
Miscellaneous reports.....	240
Next Council to meet in Fredericksburg.....	248
Need of young men for the ministry.....	77
Objects for which collections are asked by Council.....	82
Officers, Committees, etc., for 1889.....	3
Opening services and organization.....	19
Ordinations by Bishop Whittle.....	31
Bishop Randolph.....	36
Parochial Reports—Form, etc., referred to special committee.....	73
Petition from All Saints' Church, Richmond, offered.....	25
Granted.....	58
Places of meeting of Council.....	2
Postulants.....	31
Protest of Colored Clergy.....	75
Proportionate representation in General Convention.....	50
Proposed amendment to Canon XIII.....	24
Rules of Order.....	16
Standing Committees of Council.....	21
Thanks, &c.....	77
To Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.....	77
Theological Seminary and High School—Reports from.....	54
Transmission of Notices to Vestries, &c.....	77-79
Vacant Parishes asked to Contribute to Evangelists' Support.....	52
Vestries to be prompt in Electing Delegates, &c.....	79
Virginia Female Institute—Report of Trustees.....	71
Widows' and Orphans' Fund—Mr. E. B. Addison elected Treasurer..	73
STANDING COMMITTEES' REPORTS.	
Brotherhood.....	80
Bruce Fund.....	58
Credentials.....	21
Clerical Support.....	65
Diocesan Missionary Society—Executive Committee.....	131
Committee on Accounts of.....	63
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	62
Mr. McGuire elected on the Board of Trustees.....	74
Elections.....	52

 Index.

	PAGE
Episcopal Fund.....	63
Finance.....	62
New Parishes.....	58
Parochial Reports.....	133
State of the Church.....	66
Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	53
Sunday Schools.....	68
Widows' and Orphans' Fund—Managers.....	52
Committee on Accounts of.....	74

SPECIAL COMMITTEES' REPORTS.

Amendment to Canon XIII.....	79
Constitution—Article II.....	73
Church Investments.....	25
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	47
Hymnal.....	58
Name of the Church.....	50
Proportionate Representation.....	50

TREASURERS' REPORTS.

Bruce Fund.....	111
Contingent Fund.....	118
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	84
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	106
Episcopal Fund.....	64
Widows' and Orphan's Fund.....	113

Errata.

ERRATA.

On page 63 insert the following :

Offered by Rev. John K. Mason :

Resolved, That the next meeting of the Council be held in St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.

Carried.

On page 14 insert amongst Lay Delegates :

Mr. Mann Page, Brandon Parish, Prince George county.

Episcopal High School of Virginia.

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

Established in 1839.

L. M. BLACKFORD, M. A., Principal.

LLEWELLYN HOXTON, Associate Principal.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS

The Session opens the **FOURTH WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER**, and continues nine months. Scholars are received whenever there is a vacancy.

TERMS MODERATE.

Five resident masters, and liberal provisions in all respects for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

ELEVATED AND BEAUTIFUL LOCATION.

Extensive grounds, including an extensive Skating Pond and Covered Gymnasium, completely equipped. For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the **PRINCIPAL**, at Alexandria.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. **BERKELEY MINOR**, Prof. **A. DEVALLAY**, Madame **DEVALLY**, Mrs. **LOUISA DUPUY**, and other highly competent teachers.

The next session of this Diocesan School for girls begins **SEPTEMBER 12th, 1889**, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course. Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music are unsurpassed.

TERMS.

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches and Latin, - - \$250 00
If the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60;
Vocal Music, in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20;
and ordinary use of Piano \$10; the total charges would be, 370 00

This covers *every* expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no *extras* whatever, unless books, music, and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the **PRINCIPAL**, Staunton, Va.